# Oracle® Hospitality Enterprise Back Office Licensing Information User Manual

Release 8.5.1

Part Number: E70930-04

May 2019



Oracle® Hospitality Enterprise Back Office Licensing Information User Manual Version 8.5.1

Copyright © 2001, 2019, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

This software and related documentation are provided under a license agreement containing restrictions on use and disclosure and are protected by intellectual property laws. Except as expressly permitted in your license agreement or allowed by law, you may not use, copy, reproduce, translate, broadcast, modify, license, transmit, distribute, exhibit, perform, publish, or display any part, in any form, or by any means. Reverse engineering, disassembly, or decompilation of this software, unless required by law for interoperability, is prohibited.

The information contained herein is subject to change without notice and is not warranted to be error-free. If you find any errors, please report them to us in writing.

If this software or related documentation is delivered to the U.S. Government or anyone licensing it on behalf of the U.S. Government, then the following notice is applicable:

U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS: Oracle programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, delivered to U.S. Government end users are "commercial computer software" pursuant to the applicable Federal Acquisition Regulation and agency-specific supplemental regulations. As such, use, duplication, disclosure, modification, and adaptation of the programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, shall be subject to license terms and license restrictions applicable to the programs. No other rights are granted to the U.S. Government.

This software or hardware is developed for general use in a variety of information management applications. It is not developed or intended for use in any inherently dangerous applications, including applications that may create a risk of personal injury. If you use this software or hardware in dangerous applications, then you shall be responsible to take all appropriate fail-safe, backup, redundancy, and other measures to ensure its safe use. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates disclaim any liability for any damages caused by use of this software or hardware in dangerous applications.

Oracle and Java are registered trademarks of Oracle and/or its affiliates. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

Intel and Intel Xeon are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All SPARC trademarks are used under license and are trademarks or registered trademarks of SPARC International, Inc. AMD, Opteron, the AMD logo, and the AMD Opteron logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices. UNIX is a registered trademark of The Open Group.

This software or hardware and documentation may provide access to or information about content, products, and services from third parties. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates are not responsible for and expressly disclaim all warranties of any kind with respect to third-party content, products, and services unless otherwise set forth in an applicable agreement between you and Oracle. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates will not be responsible for any loss, costs, or damages incurred due to your access to or use of third-party content, products, or services, except as set forth in an applicable agreement between you and Oracle.

### **Contents**

1	Introduction	7
2	Licensing Information	8
	Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses	14
	Commercial Software	14
	Open Source Software	20
	Component(s)	20
	Office 2000 COM Add-In Written in Visual ++	20
	InstallShield InstallScript: NT Services	20
	Generating GUIDs on the Pocket PC	20
	Creating a Microsoft .NET Compact Framework-based Process Manager A	pplication 20
	MenuPrivilegeTag	21
	RowTag	21
	Date-picker JS	21
	Parsing W3C's ISO 8601 Date/Times in JavaScript	22
	JSON in Java	22
	JSON in JavaScript	23
	WDDX	23
	SAX	24
	Oracle Database JDBC Drivers odjbc and classes12	24
	ExampleFileFilter	24
	Color Picker	25
	DynamicDrive DHTML	25
	kSOAP2	26
	Jconnect JDBC Driver	26
	NotifyIcon.cs	27
	Command Line Parser	27
	XMLSeralizer.cs	28
	Morris	29
	Bouncy Castle SMIME	30
	Bouncy Castle Provider	30
	Jcp-annotations	31
	Javax Persistence API	31
	JDOM	32
	jQuery Datepicker	33
	zTree	34
	jqPlot	34
	Data Tables	34
	jQuery DataTables Data Manager	34

	jQuery DataTables Column Filter	34
	Jeditable	35
	jQuery Validation Plugin	35
	AOP Alliance	35
	JSR-000250 Common Annotations for the Java Platform	35
	GlassFish Expression Language	36
	Jaxen	36
	iText	38
	Mozilla Rhino	38
	Diffie-Hellman	38
	ClassServer	39
	Base 64	40
	JUnit	40
	NAnt	40
	NetComponents	41
	Microsoft Windows Service Template	43
	LEDataStream	43
	PrintFormat	44
	UUID Parser	44
	quick-json Parser	45
	Streaming API for XML (StAX) JSR-173	46
	kXML	47
	JAX-RPC	47
	JSTL	48
	The Standard Widget Toolkit (SWT)	48
	PTC55F, PTC75F, PTN57F, PTN77F, PTS55F, PTS56F, PTS75F, PTS76F	48
3	Licenses	50
	Academic Free License 2.1	
	Apache License	
	Aspose End User License Agreement	
	BEA Systems License Agreement for JSR-173	
	Specification License Agreement	
	Reference Implementation License Agreement	
	Binary License Agreement	
	BSD 3	
	The Code Project Open License (CPOL) 1.2	
	Preamble	
	License	
	Definitions.	
	COMMON DEVELOPMENT AND DISTRIBUTION LICENSE Version 1.0 (CDDL-1.0)	
	,	

COMMON DEVELOPMENT AND DISTRIBUTION LICENSE (CDDL)Version 1.1	83	
Common Public License 1.0	89	
Creative Commons Attributions License 2.5	93	
Creative Commons Attributions License 3.0	97	
DARTCOM INCORPORATED END USER LICENSE AGREEMENT (EULA)	103	
Delphi Free Stuff	109	
Copyright	109	
Distribution Rights	109	
Restrictions	110	
Warranty	110	
Support	110	
Dynamic Drive DHTML scripts- Terms of Use	110	
Eclipse Public License	111	
Enhydra PUBLIC LICENSE	115	
expat - XML Parser Toolkit	117	
GNU General Public License	118	
Preamble	118	
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION	N.119	
NO WARRANTY	123	
END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS	123	
"CLASSPATH" EXCEPTION TO THE GPL VERSION 2	125	
GNU AFFERO GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE	125	
Infragistics Software License Agreement	137	
InstallShield® End-User License Agreement	143	
InstallSite License Agreement	152	
Microsoft Developer Services Agreement	152	
1. Services	153	
2. Software	154	
3. Microsoft Content.	155	
4. Security, privacy, and Customer Data.	155	
5. Customer accounts, customer conduct, identity services, and feedback	156	
6. Term, termination, and suspension	157	
7. Warranties	158	
8. Defense of claims.	159	
9. Limitation of liability	159	
10. Miscellaneous	160	
11. Definitions	161	
Exhibit A: Customer Location Agreement Addendum		
Exhibit B: Microsoft Limited Public License		
MICROSOFT SOFTWARE LICENSE TERMS - MICROSOFT SQL SERVER COMPACT 3	.5 WITH	
SERVICE PACK 2	167	

MIT License	170
Mozilla Public License	170
Netscape Public License	177
AMENDMENTS	177
EXHIBIT A-Netscape Public License.	179
MOZILLA PUBLIC LICENSE	179
EXHIBIT A -Mozilla Public License.	187
Oracle Binary Code License Agreement for Java SE and JavaFX Technologies	187
SUPPLEMENTAL LICENSE TERMS	190
Schedule 1 to Supplemental Terms	192
Oracle Technology Network Development and Distribution License Terms	192
Export Controls on the Programs	192
EXPORT RESTRICTIONS	193
Oracle Technology Network Development and Distribution License Agreement	193
License Rights	194
Ownership and Restrictions	194
Program Distribution	195
Export	195
Disclaimer of Warranty and Exclusive Remedies	195
No Technical Support	196
Restricted Rights	196
NOTICE OF RESTRICTED RIGHTS	196
End of Agreement	196
Relationship Between the Parties	196
Open Source	196
Entire Agreement	197
OpenNETCF Shared Source License	197
ParaType Free Font Licensing Agreement	198
PDF4NET License Agreement	199
SAX Public Domain Declarations	202
Copyright Status	202
No Warranty	202
Copyright Disclaimers	202
SAX 1.0	202
SAX 2.0	203
SharpShooter Reports End User License Agreement	203
Software License Agreement for JSR-000250	215
Thawte Code Signing Certificate Subscriber Agreement	218
WDDX General License	230
Purpose	230
The WDDX Specification and WDDX Projects	230

Scope of the WDDX Public License	230
Licensing Terms Applicable to both Source and Non-Source Materials	231
Licensing Terms Applicable only to Source Materials	231
No Additional Rights or Licenses	232
No Warranty and Limitation of Remedies	232
U.S. Government Licensing Rights; Notification of Export Restriction	232
Miscellaneous	233

#### 1 Introduction

This Licensing Information document is a part of the product or program documentation under the terms of your Oracle license agreement and is intended to help you understand the program editions, entitlements, restrictions, prerequisites, special license rights, and/or separately licensed third party technology terms associated with the Oracle software program(s) covered by this document (the "Program(s)"). Entitled or restricted use products or components identified in this document that are not provided with the particular Program may be obtained from the Oracle Software Delivery Cloud website (https://edelivery.oracle.com) or from media Oracle may provide. If you have a question about your license rights and obligations, please contact your Oracle sales representative, review the information provided in Oracle's Software Investment Guide (http://www.oracle.com/us/corporate/pricing/software-investment-guide/index.html), and/or contact the applicable Oracle License Management Services representative listed on http://www.oracle.com/us/corporate/license-management-services/index.html.

This document does not address infrastructure technology requirements.

## 2 Licensing Information

This chapter provides the following licensing information for Enterprise Back Office:

- Description of products.
- Prerequisite products.
- Entitled products and restricted use licenses.

Prerequisite products, entitled products, and restricted use licenses do not apply to Oracle Hospitality Cloud products.

<b>Hospitality Product</b>	Subproduct	Licensing Information
Oracle Hospitality Enterprise Back Office	Oracle Hospitality Reporting and Analytics Part number: MM- LICENSE	Product Editions and Permitted Features This license provides a perpetual license for onpremises deployments of Oracle Hospitality Reporting and Analytics. Prerequisite Products A license to use the following product is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Reporting and Analytics:  • Oracle Hospitality Technology Foundation for Food & Beverage  Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses A license for Reporting and Analytics contains a restricted-use license for Pentaho. Use of Pentaho is limited to use with Reporting and Analytics and may not be used or deployed for other purposes.
	Oracle Hospitality Forecasting and Budget Part number: MM- FORECASTING	Product Editions and Permitted Features This license provides a perpetual license for onpremises deployments of Oracle Hospitality Forecasting and Budget. Prerequisite Products A license to use one of the following products is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Forecasting and Budget:  • Oracle Hospitality Reporting and Analytics • Oracle Hospitality Simphony Foundation  Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses N/A

Hospitality Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
	Oracle Hospitality Inventory Management Part number: MYINV- LICENSE	Product Editions and Permitted Features This license provides a perpetual license for onpremises deployments of Oracle Hospitality Inventory Management.  Prerequisite Products A license to use one of the following products is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Inventory Management:  Oracle Hospitality Reporting and Analytics Oracle Hospitality Simphony Foundation  Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses N/A
	Oracle Hospitality Labor Management Part number: MYLABOR- LICENSE	Product Editions and Permitted Features  This license provides a perpetual license for onpremises deployments of Oracle Hospitality Labor Management.  Prerequisite Products  A license to use one of the following products is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Labor Management:  Oracle Hospitality Reporting and Analytics Oracle Hospitality Simphony Foundation  Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses N/A
	Oracle Hospitality Labor Management Interface Part number: L105276	Product Editions and Permitted Features This license provides a perpetual license for developer resources for extending on-premises deployments of Oracle Hospitality Labor Management.  Prerequisite Products A license to use one of the following products is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Labor Management Interface:  • Oracle Hospitality Labor Management • Oracle Hospitality Simphony Foundation  Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses N/A

<b>Hospitality Product</b>	Subproduct	Licensing Information
Oracle Hospitality Gift and Loyalty	Oracle Hospitality Gift and Loyalty Part number: CRM- GPLC-LICENSE	Product Editions and Permitted Features This license provides a perpetual license for onpremises deployments of Oracle Hospitality Gift and Loyalty.  Prerequisite Products A license to use one of the following products is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Gift and Loyalty:  • Oracle Hospitality Reporting and Analytics • Oracle Hospitality Simphony Foundation • Microsoft SQL Server 2008 R2  Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses N/A
	Oracle Hospitality Segmentation and Exports Part number: CRM- SEGMENTATION- LICENSE	Product Editions and Permitted Features This license provides a perpetual license for onpremises deployments of Oracle Hospitality Segmentation and Exports. Prerequisite Products A license to use the following product is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Segmentation and Exports:  • Oracle Hospitality Gift and Loyalty Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses N/A
Oracle Hospitality Enterprise Back Office Cloud Services	Oracle Hospitality Reporting and Analytics Advanced Cloud Service Part number: B81489	This subscription provides access to all Oracle Hospitality Reporting and Analytics functionality on an instance hosted by Oracle Cloud Service.
	Oracle Hospitality Reporting and Analytics Standard Cloud Service Part number: B81488	This subscription provides access to a limited set of reporting and administration functionality for Oracle Hospitality Reporting and Analytics on an instance hosted by Oracle Cloud Service.
	Oracle Hospitality Forecasting and Budget Cloud Service Part number: B81490	This subscription provides access to forecasting functionality and budgeting functionality in Oracle Hospitality Enterprise Back Office.

<b>Hospitality Product</b>	Subproduct	Licensing Information
	Oracle Hospitality Inventory Management Cloud Service Part number: B81492	This subscription provides access to Master Data, Recipe Management, Ordering, Receiving, Invoicing, Transfer, Waste, Inventory counts, Production Tool, and so on in Oracle Hospitality Inventory Management through Oracle Hospitality Reporting and Analytics on an instance hosted by Oracle Cloud Service.
	Oracle Hospitality Labor Management Cloud Service Part number: B81493	This subscription provides access to human resources tools, employee management, labor scheduling, and payroll preprocessing functionality in Oracle Hospitality Labor Management on an instance hosted by Oracle Cloud Service. Certain functionality, such as labor requirements calculations, can depend on an Oracle Hospitality Forecasting and Budget Cloud Service license.
	Oracle Hospitality Labor Management Interface Cloud Service Part number: B86465	This subscription provides access to Labor Management Web Services to import, update, and export Human Resources Employee information as well as importing a schedule into Oracle Hospitality Labor Management on an instance hosted by Oracle Cloud Service.
	Oracle Hospitality Additional Storage Cloud Service Part number: B81494	This subproduct extends the standard data retention period by an additional 12 months for Oracle Hospitality Reporting and Analytics Advanced Cloud Service, Oracle Hospitality Inventory Management Cloud Service, Oracle Hospitality Labor Management Cloud Service, and Oracle Hospitality Gift and Loyalty Advanced Cloud Service.
Oracle Hospitality Customer Gift and Loyalty Cloud Services	Oracle Hospitality Gift and Loyalty Advanced Cloud Service Part number: B81487	This subscription provides access to all Oracle Hospitality Gift and Loyalty functionality on an instance hosted by Oracle Cloud Services.
	Oracle Hospitality Gift and Loyalty Standard Cloud Service Part number: B81486	This subscription provides access for the configuration of one basic gift card and one basic loyalty program in Oracle Hospitality Gift and Loyalty on an instance hosted by Oracle Cloud Services.

<b>Hospitality Product</b>	Subproduct	Licensing Information
	Oracle Hospitality Sports and Entertainment Gift and Loyalty Advanced Cloud Service Part number: B83741	This subscription provides access to an Oracle Hospitality Gift and Loyalty instance hosted by Oracle Cloud Services for the Sports and Entertainment industry.
	Oracle Hospitality Segmentation and Exports Cloud Service Part number: B81491	This subscription provides access to market segmentation and campaigning functionality for Oracle Hospitality Gift and Loyalty on an instance hosted by Oracle Cloud Services.
Oracle Hospitality Technology Foundation for Food & Beverage	Oracle Hospitality Technology Foundation for Food & Beverage - POS Client Perpetual Part Number: L101237	Product Editions and Permitted Features Base product purchased once to use with one or more of the prerequisite products.  Prerequisite Products A license to use the following product is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Technology Foundation for Food & Beverage:  • Oracle Hospitality Reporting and Analytics  Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses A license for Oracle Hospitality Technology Foundation for Food & Beverage contains restricted-use licenses for its components:  • Oracle Database Enterprise Edition • Oracle Database Enterprise Edition options: RAC, RAC One Node, Active Data Guard, Partitioning, Advanced Security, Label Security, Database Vault • Database Enterprise Management: Diagnostics Pack, Tuning Pack • WebLogic Suite • Identity and Access Management Suite Plus • Business Intelligence Suite Extended Edition • SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware • Berkeley DB - Transactional Data Store • Berkeley DB - Concurrent Data Store • Berkeley DB - Concurrent Data Store • Mobile Application Framework The Oracle Hospitality Technology Foundation Programs may only be used with Oracle Hospitality Food & Beverage Programs. New

Hospitality Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
		reports or customizations of the included reports are allowed. Integration to third party systems is allowed via the Oracle Hospitality Interface Programs, data integration extracts, or APIs. You may not add unsupported applications to the environments created with this technology license. You are approved to host data elements originating only from Oracle Hospitality applications in the schemas created with this technology use. You may not host any third party data elements.

### Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses

#### **Commercial Software**

Subproduct or Service	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Inventory Management	Aspose .Cells for .NET Aspose Pty Ltd	http://www.aspose.com/.net/excel-component.aspx
	Version 7.7.1.0	Copyright (c) 2015 Aspose Pty Ltd
		You may obtain a copy of the License at http://www.aspose.com/community/files/eula/08-07-2015-aspose-eula.pdf
		A copy of the License is below:
		Aspose End User License Agreement
Inventory	Dart PowerTCP FTP for .NET Dart	http://www.dart.com/ftp-net-control-api-library.aspx
Management	Communication s	Copyright (c) 2015 Dart Communications
	Version 4.6	You may obtain a copy of the License at http://www.dart.com/eula.aspx
		A copy of the License is below:  DARTCOM INCORPORATED END USER LICENSE AGREEMENT (EULA)
Inventory Management	Dart PowerTCP SSH and SFTP for .NET	http://www.dart.com/sftp-ssh-ftp-library-api.aspx
Management	Dart Communication	Copyright (c) 2015 Dart Communications
	s Version 4.6	You may obtain a copy of the License at http://www.dart.com/eula.aspx
		A copy of the License is below:  DARTCOM INCORPORATED END USER LICENSE
		AGREEMENT (EULA)

Mobile Solutions	InstallShield Flexera Version 2013 Premier Edition	http://www.flexerasoftware.com/producer/products/software-installation/installshield-software-installer/
		Copyright (c) 2013 Flexera
		You may obtain a copy of the License at http://resources.flexerasoftware.com/web/pdf/archive/EULA-IS2013.pdf
		A copy of the License is below:
		InstallShield® End-User License Agreement
Enterprise Maintenance	Infragistics NetAdvantage Infragistics	http://www.infragistics.com/
Services	Version 2004 Volume 2	A copy of the License is below:
	T. C	Infragistics Software License Agreement
Inventory Management	Infragistics NetAdvantage Infragistics	http://www.infragistics.com/
	Version 2010.3	A copy of the License is below:
		Infragistics Software License Agreement
Portal, Labor Management	Java Platform, Enterprise Edition Oracle	http://www.oracle.com/technetwork/java/javasebusiness/downloads/java-archive-downloads-eesdk-419427.html
	Corporation Version 5	Copyright (c) 2013 Oracle Corporation
		You may obtain a copy of the License at http://download.oracle.com/otn-pub/java/licenses/OTN_JavaEE_Legacy_Binary-Code-License_30Jan2012.txt?AuthParam=1437417802_404b10b85b0d43 33ba033be64cb426c0
		A copy of the License is below: Oracle Binary Code License Agreement for Java SE and
		JavaFX Technologies

Portal,	JavaMail API Oracle	http://www.oracle.com/technetwork/java/javasebusiness/downlo
Posting, Gift and Loyalty, Labor	Corporation Version 1.3.3	ads/java-archive-downloads-eeplat-419426.html#javamail-1.3.3-fr-oth-JPR
Management		Copyright (c) 2013 Oracle Corporation
		You may obtain a copy of the License at
		http://download.oracle.com/otn- pub/java/licenses/OTN_JavaEE_Legacy_Binary-Code-
		License_30Jan2012.txt?AuthParam=1437417802_404b10b85b0d43 33ba033be64cb426c0
		A copy of the License is below:
		Oracle Binary Code License Agreement for Java SE and JavaFX Technologies
	JavaMail API	
Portal, Posting, Labor	Oracle Corporation Version 1.4.4	http://www.oracle.com/technetwork/java/javasebusiness/downloads/java-archive-downloads-eeplat-419426.html#javamail-1.4.4-oth-JPR
Management		Copyright (c) 2013 Oracle Corporation
		You may obtain a copy of the License at
		http://download.oracle.com/otn-
		pub/java/licenses/OTN_JavaEE_Legacy_Binary-Code- License_30Jan2012.txt?AuthParam=1437417802_404b10b85b0d43 33ba033be64cb426c0
		A copy of the License is below:
		Oracle Binary Code License Agreement for Java SE and JavaFX Technologies

Portal, Labor	JavaMail API Oracle	https://java.net/projects/javamail/pages/Home
Management	Corporation Version 1.5.1	Copyright (c) 2014, Oracle Corporation and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.
		Licensed under the Common Development and Distribution License (CDDL) 1.1 and the GNU General Public License (GPL) 2 with Classpath Exception.
		You may obtain a copy of the License at https://glassfish.java.net/public/CDDL+GPL_1_1.html
		A copy of the Licenses are below:
		COMMON DEVELOPMENT AND DISTRIBUTION LICENSE (CDDL)Version 1.1
		GNU General Public License
		"CLASSPATH" EXCEPTION TO THE GPL VERSION 2
Portal, Labor Management	JavaBeans Activation Framework Oracle Corporation Version 1.1	http://www.oracle.com/technetwork/java/jaf11-139815.html
Management		Copyright (c) 2013 Oracle Corporation
		You may obtain a copy of the License at http://download.oracle.com/otn-pub/java/licenses/OTN_JavaEE_Legacy_Binary-Code-License_30Jan2012.txt?AuthParam=1437417802_404b10b85b0d4333ba033be64cb426c0
		A copy of the License is below:
		Oracle Binary Code License Agreement for Java SE and JavaFX Technologies
	JDBC Standard	
Portal, Labor Management	Extension Sun Microsystems	http://www.oracle.com/technetwork/java/javasebusiness/downlads/java-archive-downloads-database-419422.html
	Version 2.0	Copyright (c) 2013 Oracle Corporation
		You may obtain a copy of the License at http://download.oracle.com/otn-
		pub/java/licenses/OTN_JavaEE_Legacy_Binary-Code- License_30Jan2012.txt?AuthParam=1437417802_404b10b85b0d43 33ba033be64cb426c0
		A copy of the License is below:
		Oracle Binary Code License Agreement for Java SE and JavaFX Technologies

Inventory Management	PDF4NET O2 Solutions Version 4.3.2	http://www.o2sol.com/pdf4net/overview.htm
Management		Copyright (c) 2015 O2 Solutions
		You may obtain a copy of the License at http://www.o2sol.com/pdf4net/licensing.htm
		A copy of the License is below: PDF4NET License Agreement
Inventory Management	SharpShooter Reports Enterprise Perpetuum	http://www.perpetuumsoft.com/SharpShooter-Reports- Enterprise.aspx
	Software Version 7.0.1.8	Copyright (c) 2013 Perpetuum Software
		A copy of the License is below:
		SharpShooter Reports End User License Agreement
Mobile Solutions	SQL Server Compact Microsoft	http://www.microsoft.com/en-us/download/details.aspx?id=5783
	Corporation Version 3.5 SP2 (3.5.8080.0)	A copy of the License is below: MICROSOFT SOFTWARE LICENSE TERMS - MICROSOFT SQL SERVER COMPACT 3.5 WITH SERVICE PACK 2
Portal, Gift and Loyalty	thawte thawte	https://www.thawte.com/
· ·		A copy of the License is below:
		Thawte Code Signing Certificate Subscriber Agreement

# Portal Suite Enterprise http://www.pentaho.com/ Edition

Pentaho Version 4.5

In order to install Pentaho licenses on the server follow the steps 1 through 5 below:-

- 1. Create a folder to store latest license in the server.
- Open command prompt and navigate to enterpriseconsole home directory (in this case it was E:\Pentaho\enterprise-console)
- Assuming that licenses are stored in E:\Pentaho\licenses folder, run the following commands to install licenses:
  - i. install\_license.bat install"E:\Pentaho\licenses\Pentaho AnalysisEnterprise Edition.lic"
  - ii. install\_license.bat install"E:\Pentaho\licenses\Pentaho PDI EnterpriseEdition.lic"
  - iii. install\_license.bat install
     "E:\Pentaho\licenses\Pentaho Dashboard
     Designer.lic"
  - iv. install\_license.bat install
     "E:\Pentaho\licenses\Pentaho BI Platform
     Enterprise Edition.lic"
- 4. After successful installation, you can find installedLicenses.xml file in c:\pentaho
- 5. Restart BI server and Enterprise Console (if needed)

### **Open Source Software**

Hospitality Product(s)	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Portal, Labor Management	Office 2000 COM Add-In Written in Visual ++	https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/kb/230689
Management	Microsoft Corporation	Copyright (c)1999 Microsoft Corporation
Portal, Labor Management	InstallShield InstallScript: NT Services	http://www.installsite.org/pages/en/isp_svc.htm
Wanagement	Mike Hegyi <mikeh@epicsys.com> - Original</mikeh@epicsys.com>	You may obtain a copy of the License at http://www.installsite.org/pages/en/license.htm.
	Stephan Hagedorn <shagedorn@dspace.de> - Revisions</shagedorn@dspace.de>	A copy of the License is below: InstallSite License Agreement
	Alan F. Barksdale <afbarksd@ingr.com> - Extensions</afbarksd@ingr.com>	
	Giorgio Cognigni <giocogni@hotmail.com> - IS3 Support</giocogni@hotmail.com>	
	Troy Engel <tengel@abtcorp.com> - Rewrite, Extensions</tengel@abtcorp.com>	
	Version 1.05	
Labor Management TCA	Generating GUIDs on the Pocket PC Microsoft Corporation	https://msdn.microsoft.com/en- us/library/aa446557.aspx
		Copyright (c) 2013, Microsoft Developer Services Agreement and Microsoft Limited Public License.
		You may obtain a copy of the License at https://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/cc300389.aspx.
		A copy of the License is below:
		Microsoft Developer Services Agreement
Labor Management TCA	Creating a Microsoft .NET Compact Framework-based Process Manager	https://msdn.microsoft.com/en- us/library/aa446560.aspx
	Application Microsoft Corporation	Copyright (c) 2013, Microsoft Developer Services Agreement and Microsoft Limited Public License.
		You may obtain a copy of the License at https://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/cc300389.aspx.

Hospitality Product(s)	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		A copy of the License is below:
		Microsoft Developer Services Agreement
Portal, Labor Management	MenuPrivilegeTag Amarda Business Systems Ltd. Version 1.0	Code written 8/10/2004. Company dissolved.
Portal, Labor Management	RowTag  Amarda Business Systems  Ltd.  Version 1.0	Code written 1/13/2003. Company dissolved.
Portal, Labor Management	Date-picker JS Internet.com	http://web.archive.org/web/20060104091021/http:/javascript.internet.com/calendars/date-picker.html#source
		Original: James O'Connor
		(joconnor@nordenterprises.com)
		Web Site: http://nordenterprises.com
		Original: Kedar R. Bhave (softricks@hotmail.com) Web Site: http://www.softricks.com This script and many more are available free online at The JavaScript Source!! http://javascript.internet.com
		modifications and customizations to work with the "overLIB" library:  Author: James B. O'Connor
		(joconnor@nordenterprises.com)
		Web Site: http://www.nordenterprises.com
		developed for use with http://home-owners-assoc.com
		Note: while overlib works fine with Netscape 4, this function does not work very well, since portions of the "over" div end up under other fields on the form and cannot be seen. If you really want to use this with NS4, you'll need to change the positioning in the overlib() call to make sure the "over" div gets positioned away from all other form fields

Hospitality Product(s)	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		you can get overLIB from:
		overLIB 3.50 This notice must remain untouched at all times.
		Copyright Erik Bosrup 1998-2001. All rights reserved.
		By Erik Bosrup (erik@bosrup.com). Last modified 2001-08-28.
		Portions by Dan Steinman (dansteinman.com). Additions by other people are listed on the overLIB homepage.
		Get the latest version at http://www.bosrup.com/web/overlib/
Portal, Labor Management	Parsing W3C's ISO 8601 Date/Times in JavaScript	http://delete.me.uk/2005/03/iso8601.html
Management	Paul Sowden	Licensed under the Academy Free License.
		A copy of the license is below:
		Academic Free License 2.1
Portal, Gift and Loyalty,	JSON in Java Json.org	http://www.json.org/java/index.html
Alert Manager, Labor Management	Ţ	Copyright (c) 2002 JSON.org
		Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
		The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
		The Software shall be used for Good, not Evil.
		THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND

Hospitality		Licensing Information
Hospitality Product(s)	Component(s)	
		NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
Portal, Labor Management	JSON in JavaScript Json.org	http://www.json.org/js.html
-		Copyright (c) 2002 JSON.org
		Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
		The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
		The Software shall be used for Good, not Evil.
		THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
Portal, Weather	WDDX Allaire Corporation	http://www.finwin.com/Dev/wddxsdk/joust_files/index.htm
Service, Labor Management		Copyright (c) 1998-1999 Allaire Corporation
		You may obtain a copy of the License at http://www.finwin.com/Dev/wddxsdk/2Software_Libra

Hospitality Product(s)	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		ries/License.html
		A copy of the License is below:
		WDDX General License
Portal, Posting,	SAX	http://www.saxproject.org/copying.html
Labor Management		Copyright (c) 1998-1999 Allaire Corporation
		You may obtain a copy of the License at http://www.finwin.com/Dev/wddxsdk/2Software_Libra ries/License.html
		A copy of the License is below:
		WDDX General License
Portal, Labor Management	Oracle Database JDBC Drivers odjbc and classes12 Oracle Corporation	http://www.oracle.com/technetwork/database/enterprise-edition/jdbc-112010-090769.html
	Version 11.1.0.6.0	Copyright (c) 2009 Oracle Corporation
		You may obtain a copy of the License at http://www.oracle.com/technetwork/licenses/distribution-license-152002.html
		A copy of the License is below:
		Oracle Technology Network Development and Distribution License Terms
Portal, Labor Management	<b>ExampleFileFilter</b> Sun Microsystems	@(#)ExampleFileFilter.java 1.9 99/04/23
	Version 1.9	Copyright (c) 1998, 1999 by Sun Microsystems, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
		Sun grants you ("Licensee") a non-exclusive, royalty free, license to use, modify and redistribute this software in source and binary code form, provided that i) this copyright notice and license appear on all copies of the software; and ii) Licensee does not utilize the software in a manner which is disparaging to Sun.
		This software is provided "AS IS," without a warranty of any kind. ALL EXPRESS OR IMPLIED CONDITIONS, REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES, INCLUDING

Hospitality Product(s)	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGEMENT, ARE HEREBY EXCLUDED. SUN AND ITS LICENSORS SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES SUFFERED BY LICENSEE AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE OR ITS DERIVATIVES. IN NO EVENT WILL SUN OR ITS LICENSORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY LOST REVENUE, PROFIT OR DATA, OR FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, INCIDENTAL OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES, HOWEVER CAUSED AND REGARDLESS OF THE THEORY OF LIABILITY, ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF OR INABILITY TO USE SOFTWARE, EVEN IF SUN HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.  This software is not designed or intended for use in online control of aircraft, air traffic, aircraft navigation or aircraft communications; or in the design, construction, operation or maintenance of any nuclear facility. Licensee represents and warrants that it will not use or redistribute
Portal, Labor Management	Color Picker Matt Kruse	http://www.mattkruse.com/javascript/colorpicker/source.
C		Author: Matt Kruse <matt@mattkruse.com> WWW: http://www.mattkruse.com/</matt@mattkruse.com>
		NOTICE: You may use this code for any purpose, commercial or private, without any further permission from the author. You may remove this notice from your final code if you wish, however it is appreciated by the author if at least my web site address is kept.
		You may *NOT* re-distribute this code in any way except through its use. That means, you can include it in your product, or your web site, or any other form where the code is actually being used. You may not put the plain javascript up on your site for download or include it in your javascript libraries for download.
		If you wish to share this code with others, please just point them to the URL instead.
		Please DO NOT link directly to my .js files from your site. Copy the files to your server and use them there. Thank you.
Portal, Labor	DynamicDrive DHTML	http://www.dynamicdrive.com/dynamicindex17/ajaxtabsc

Hospitality Product(s)	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Management	DynamicDrive Version 2	ontent/
		Copyright (c) 2015 by Dynamic Drive.
		You may obtain a copy of the License at
		http://www.dynamicdrive.com/notice.htm
		A copy of the License is below:
		Dynamic Drive DHTML scripts- Terms of Use
Portal, Posting, Gift	kSOAP2	http://ksoap.objectweb.org/
and Loyalty, Labor		Licensed under the Enhydra Public License.
Management		You may obtain a copy of the License at
		http://kxml.objectweb.org/software/license/
		A copy of the License is below:
		Enhydra PUBLIC LICENSE
Portal, Labor Management	Jconnect JDBC Driver Sybase	http://downloads.sybase.com/
Management	Version 6.0	FREE DOWNLOAD COMPONENTS/THIRD PARTY TERMS AND CONDITIONS
		A. FREE DOWNLOAD COMPONENTS LIST
		The Sybase Program/ Software you have licensed may contain open source and/or other types of free download components. Those components included in the Sybase Program/Software that require the pass-through of third party notices and/or license terms to the user are identified in the attached Free Download Components List and/or at the "Third Party Legal Site": http://www.sybase.com/softwarelicenses/third_party_legal
		The Free Download Components Lists may be updated from time to time. Please see the Third Party Legal Site for the most current Free Download Components List for the Program/Software.  Not all versions of the Program or Software will contain all identified components.  B. MASTER LIST OF THIRD PARTY TERMS AND CONDITIONS
		The third party license terms and notices for the components identified in the attached Free Download Components List are set out in the Master List of Third

Hospitality Product(s)	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		Party Terms and Conditions (the "Master List"), which is provided with this Program/Software and/or is available on the Third Party Legal Site. The Master List may be updated from time to time. Please see the Third Party Legal Site for the most current Master List of Third Party Terms and Conditions.
Portal, Labor Management	NotifyIcon.cs Open NET CF	https://www.opennetcf.com/
		Copyright (c) 2012, Open NET CF Shared Source License.
		You may obtain a copy of the License at http://www.opennetcf.com/products/licenses.aspx
		A copy of the License is below:
		OpenNETCF Shared Source License
Portal, Labor Management	<b>Command Line Parser</b> Peter Hallam	http://blogs.msdn.com/b/peterhal/archive/2004/10/23/2467 31.aspx
		Author: peterhal@microsoft.com
		Shared Source License for Command Line Parser Library
		This license governs use of the accompanying software ('Software'), and your use of the Software constitutes acceptance of this license.
		You may use the Software for any commercial or noncommercial purpose, including distributing derivative works.
		In return, we simply require that you agree:  1. Not to remove any copyright or other notices from the Software.
		2. That if you distribute the Software in source code form you do so only under this license (i.e. you must include a complete copy of this license with your distribution), and if you distribute the Software solely in object form you only do so under a license that complies with this license.
		3. That the Software comes "as is", with no warranties. None whatsoever. This means no express, implied or statutory warranty, including

Hospitality		Licensing Information
Hospitality Product(s)	Component(s)	6
1100000		without limitation, warranties of merchantability or
		fitness for a particular purpose or any warranty of title or non-infringement. Also, you must pass this disclaimer on whenever you distribute the Software or derivative works.
		4. That no contributor to the Software will be liable for any of those types of damages known as indirect, special, consequential, or incidental related to the Software or this license, to the maximum extent the law permits, no matter what legal theory it's based on. Also, you must pass this limitation of liability on whenever you distribute the Software or derivative works.
		5. That if you sue anyone over patents that you think may apply to the Software for a person's use of the Software, your license to the Software ends automatically.
		6. That the patent rights, if any, granted in this license only apply to the Software, not to any derivative works you make.
		7. That the Software is subject to U.S. export jurisdiction at the time it is licensed to you, and it may be subject to additional export or import laws in other places. You agree to comply with all such laws and regulations that may apply to the Software after delivery of the software to you.
		8. That if you are an agency of the U.S. Government, (i) Software provided pursuant to a solicitation issued on or after December 1, 1995, is provided with the commercial license rights set forth in this license, and (ii) Software provided pursuant to a solicitation issued prior to December 1, 1995, is provided with "Restricted Rights" as set forth in FAR, 48 C.F.R. 52.227-14 (June 1987) or DFAR, 48 C.F.R. 252.227-7013 (Oct 1988), as applicable.
		<ol><li>That your rights under this License end automatically if you breach it in any way.</li></ol>
		10. That all rights not expressly granted to you in this license are reserved.
Portal, Labor Management	XMLSeralizer.cs Open NET CF	https://www.opennetcf.com/
Ŭ		Copyright (c) 2012, Open NET CF Shared Source License.

Hospitality Product(s)	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		You may obtain a copy of the License at http://www.opennetcf.com/products/licenses.aspx
		A copy of the License is below:
		OpenNETCF Shared Source License
Portal, Labor Management	Morris Olly Smith	https://github.com/morrisjs/morris.js/releases/tag/0.4.3
	Version 0.4.3	Copyright (c) 2012-2014, Olly Smith All rights reserved.
		Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
		Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
		Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
		THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Hospitality Product(s)	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Portal, Labor Management	Bouncy Castle SMIME The Legion of the Bouncy Castle	http://repo1.maven.org/maven2/org/bouncycastle/bcmail-jdk16/1.46/
	Version 1.46	Copyright (c) 2000 - 2013 The Legion of the Bouncy Castle Inc. (http://www.bouncycastle.org)
		Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
		The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
		THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
Portal, Labor Management	Bouncy Castle Provider The Legion of the Bouncy Castle	http://repo1.maven.org/maven2/org/bouncycastle/bcprov-jdk16/1.46/
	Version 1.46	Copyright (c) 2000 - 2013 The Legion of the Bouncy Castle Inc. (http://www.bouncycastle.org)
		Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to

Hospitality		Licensing Information
Product(s)	Component(s)	
		deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
		The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
		THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
Portal, Labor Management	<b>Jcp-annotations</b> Brian Goetz and Tim Peierls. Version 1.0	http://jcip.net.s3-website-us-east- 1.amazonaws.com/listings.html
	version no	Licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution License.
		You may obtain a copy of the License at https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/2.5/
		A copy of the License is below: Creative Commons
Portal, Labor Management	Javax Persistence API Sun Microsystems, Oracle Corporation	http://mvnrepository.com/artifact/javax.persistence/persistence-api/1.0
	Version 1.0	Licensed under the Common Development and Distribution License (CDDL) v1.0.
		You may obtain a copy of the License at http://opensource.org/licenses/CDDL-1.0

Hospitality Product(s)	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		A copy of the License is below: COMMON DEVELOPMENT AND DISTRIBUTION LICENSE Version 1.0 (CDDL-1.0)
Portal, Gift and Loyalty,	JDOM Jason Hunter & Brett	http://www.jdom.org/
Installation, Labor Management	McLaughlin	\$Id: LICENSE.txt,v 1.11 2004/02/06 09:32:57 jhunter Exp \$
		Copyright (C) 2000-2004 Jason Hunter & Brett McLaughlin. All rights reserved.
		Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
		1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer.
		2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions, and the disclaimer that follows these conditions in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
		3. The name "JDOM" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact <request_at_jdom_dot_org>.</request_at_jdom_dot_org>
		4. Products derived from this software may not be called "JDOM", nor may "JDOM" appear in their name, without prior written permission from the JDOM Project Management <request_at_jdom_dot_org>.</request_at_jdom_dot_org>
		In addition, we request (but do not require) that you include in the end-user documentation provided with the redistribution and/or in the software itself an acknowledgement equivalent to the following:

Hospitality Product(s)	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		"This product includes software developed by the JDOM Project (http://www.jdom.org/)." Alternatively, the acknowledgment may be graphical using the logos available at http://www.jdom.org/images/logos.
		THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILIT AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE JDOM AUTHORS OR THE PROJECT CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OBUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSEI AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
		This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the JDOM Project and was originally created by Jason Hunter <jhunter_at_jdom_dot_org> and Brett McLaughlin   brett_AT_jdom_DOT_org&gt;. For mor information on the JDOM Project, please see <http: www.jdom.org=""></http:>.</jhunter_at_jdom_dot_org>
Portal	<b>jQuery Datepicker</b> Keith Wood	http://keith-wood.name/datepick.html
	Version 5.0	Copyright (c) 2015 by Keith Wood.  Licensed under MIT License.  You may obtain a copy of the License at http://keithwood.name/licence.html

Hospitality Product(s)	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		A copy of the License is below: MIT License
Portal	<b>zTree</b> Hunter.z	http://www.ztree.me/v3/main.php
	Version 3.5.16	Copyright (c) 2011 by Hunter.z.
		Licensed under MIT License.
		You may obtain a copy of the License at http://www.ztree.me/v3/main.php#_license
		A copy of the License is below:
		MIT License
Portal	<b>jqPlot</b> Chris Leonello	http://www.jqplot.com/index.php
	Version 1.0.8r1250	Licensed under MIT License.
		You may obtain a copy of the License at https://opensource.org/licenses/MIT
		A copy of the License is below: MIT License
Portal	<b>Data Tables</b> Spry Media Ltd.	http://datatables.net/
	Version 1.10.2	Copyright (c) 2015 by Spry Media Ltd.
		Licensed under MIT License.
		You may obtain a copy of the License at http://datatables.net/license/mit
		A copy of the License is below: MIT License
Portal	jQuery DataTables Data Manager	https://code.google.com/p/jquery-datatables-editable/
	Johan Popovic	Licensed under New BSD License.
	Version 2.3.3	You may obtain a copy of the License at http://opensource.org/licenses/BSD-3-Clause
		A copy of the License is below: BSD 3
Portal	jQuery DataTables Column	https://code.google.com/p/jquery-datatables-column-

Hospitality Product(s)	Component(s)	Licensing Information
	Filter	filter/
	Mika Tuupola, Dylan	
	Verheul	Licensed under New BSD License.
	Version 1.5.6	You may obtain a copy of the License at http://opensource.org/licenses/BSD-3-Clause
		A copy of the License is below: BSD 3
Portal	<b>Jeditable</b> Mika Tuupola, Dylan	http://www.appelsiini.net/projects/jeditable
	Verheul Version 1.7.3	Copyright (c) 2014 by Mika Tuupola.
		Licensed under MIT License.
		You may obtain a copy of the License at http://datatables.net/license/mit
		A copy of the License is below:
		MIT License
Portal	<b>jQuery Validation Plugin</b> Jörn Zaefferer	http://jqueryvalidation.org/
	Version 1.13.0	Licensed under MIT License.
		You may obtain a copy of the License at http://datatables.net/license/mit
		A copy of the License is below:
		MIT License
Portal, Labor Management	AOP Alliance Sun Microsystems, Oracle Corporation	http://mvnrepository.com/artifact/javax.persistence/persistence-api/1.0
	Version 1.0	Licensed under the Common Development and Distribution License (CDDL) v1.0.
		You may obtain a copy of the License at http://opensource.org/licenses/CDDL-1.0
		A copy of the License is below: COMMON DEVELOPMENT AND DISTRIBUTION LICENSE Version 1.0 (CDDL-1.0)
Portal, Labor	JSR-000250 Common Annotations for the Java	https://jcp.org/aboutJava/communityprocess/final/jsr250/i

Hospitality Product(s)	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Management	Platform	ndex.html
	Sun Microsystems, Oracle Corporation Version 1.0	Copyright (c) 2006 by Sun Microsystems and Oracle Corporation.
		You may obtain a copy of the License at http://opensource.org/licenses/CDDL-1.0 http://download.oracle.com/otndocs/jcp/caj-1.0-fr-oth-JSpec/caj-1.0-fr-oth-JSpec-license.html
		A copy of the License is below: Software License Agreement for JSR-000250
Portal, Labor Management	GlassFish Expression Language Sun Microsystems, Oracle	https://jcp.org/aboutJava/communityprocess/final/jsr250/index.html
	Corporation Version 1.0	Copyright (c) 2005 by Sun Microsystems and Oracle Corporation.
		Licensed under the Common Development and Distribution License 1.0.
		You may obtain a copy of the License at http://opensource.org/licenses/CDDL-1.0 https://glassfish.java.net/public/CDDLv1.0.html
		A copy of the License is below:
		COMMON DEVELOPMENT AND DISTRIBUTION LICENSE Version 1.0 (CDDL-1.0)
Portal, Labor Management	Jaxen Bob McWhirter & James	http://mvnrepository.com/artifact/jaxen/jaxen
	Strachan Version 1.0-FCS	Copyright (c) 2000-2002 Bob McWhirter & James Strachan. All rights reserved.
		Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
		1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer.
		2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions, and the disclaimer that follows these conditions in the documentation and/or other materials provided

Hospitality Product(s)	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		with the distribution.
		3. The name "Jaxen" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact license@jaxen.org.
		4. Products derived from this software may not be called "Jaxen", nor may "Jaxen" appear in their name, without prior written permission from the Jaxen Project Management (pm@jaxen.org).
		In addition, we request (but do not require) that you include in the end-user documentation provided with the redistribution and/or in the software itself an acknowledgement equivalent to the following:
		"This product includes software developed by the
		Jaxen Project (http://www.jaxen.org/)."
		Alternatively, the acknowledgment may be
		graphical using the logos available at
		http://www.jaxen.org/
		THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE Jaxen AUTHORS OR THE PROJECT CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH
		DAMAGE.
		This software consists of voluntary contributions

made by many individuals on behalf of the Jaxen Project and was originally created by bob mcwhirter

Hospitality Product(s)	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<pre><bob@werken.com> and James Strachan <jstrachan@apache.org>. For more information on the Jaxen Project, please see <http: www.jaxen.org=""></http:>.</jstrachan@apache.org></bob@werken.com></pre>
Portal, Labor Management	<b>iText</b> Bruno Lowagie	http://sourceforge.net/projects/itext/
	Version 2.1.7	Licensed under the Mozilla Public License Version 1.1.
		You may obtain a copy of the License at https://www.mozilla.org/MPL/1.1/
		A copy of the License is blow: Mozilla Public License
Portal, Labor Management	Mozilla Rhino Mozilla Developer Network Version 150R3	https://github.com/mozilla/rhino/releases/tag/Rhino150R3 _RELEASE
		Copyright (c) 2002 by Mozilla Developer Network. Licensed under the Netscape Public License Version 1.1.
		You may obtain a copy of the License at http://opensource.org/licenses/CDDL-1.0https://www.mozilla.org/MPL/NPL/1.1/
		A copy of the License is below: Netscape Public License
Portal, Labor Management	Diffie-Hellman Mentalis.org	http://www.mentalis.org/soft/class.qpx?id=15
Ü	Version 1.0	Copyright © 2002-2007, The Mentalis.org Team All rights reserved.
		http://www.mentalis.org/
		You may obtain a copy of the License at http://opensource.org/licenses/CDDL-1.0 http://www.mentalis.org/site/license.qpx.
		Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Hospitality Product(s)	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
		- Neither the name of the Mentalis.org Team, nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
		THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OI BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
Portal	ClassServer Sun Microsystems Version from 1997	http://docs.oracle.com/javase/jp/6/technotes/guides/secur ty/jsse/samples/sockets/server/ClassServer.java
		Copyright (c) 1996, 1996, 1997 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
		SUN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES ABOUT THE SUITABILITY OF THE SOFTWARE, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR NON-INFRINGEMENT SUN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES

Hospitality Product(s)	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		SUFFERED BY LICENSEE AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THIS SOFTWARE OR ITS DERIVATIVES.
		CopyrightVersion 1.1_beta
Portal	SimpleCaptcha	https://github.com/peachyy/simplecaptcha
	James Childers	Copyright (c) 2008-2009
		A copy of the License is below:
		SimpleCaptcha 1.2.1
Gift and Loyalty,	Base 64 Bob Withers	http://www.tekkotsu.org/dox/Base64_8h.html
Posting Server		Copyright (c) 1999
Server		This code may be freely used for any purpose, either personal or commercial, provided the authors copyright notice remains intact.
Portal, Posting, Labor	<b>JUnit</b> Kent Beck, Erich Gamma and Mike Clark	http://junit.org/
Management	Version 3.8.1	Copyright 2000-2006 Kent Beck, Erich Gamma and Mike Clark.
		Licensed under the Common Public License.
		You may obtain a copy of the License at http://opensource.org/licenses/CDDL-1.0https://eclipse.org/legal/cpl-v10.html
		A copy of the License is below: Common Public License 1.0
Portal,	NAnt Corry Shaw	http://sourceforge.net/projects/nant/
Posting, Labor Management	Gerry Shaw Version 0.85.2478.0	Licensed under the GNU General Public License Version 2.0.
		You may obtain a copy of the License at http://opensource.org/licenses/CDDL-1.0https://www.gnu.org/licenses/old-licenses/gpl-2.0.en.html
		A copy of the License is below:

Hospitality Product(s)	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		GNU General Public License
Posting	NetComponents Original Reusable Objects,	https://www.savarese.org/oro/index.html
	Inc.	Copyright © 1996-1998 Original Reusable Objects, Inc.
	Version 1.0	Copyright in this document and the software accompanying this document is owned by Original Reusable Objects, Inc. All rights reserved.
		You may obtain a copy of the License at https://www.savarese.org/oro/downloads/NetComponent sLicense.html
		NetComponents License
		Original Reusable Objects, Inc., hereinafter referred to as ORO, grants you a non-exclusive, non-transferable limited license to use the software components comprising the NetComponents Java class package ("Licensed Software"). There is no fee for this license. You may not redistribute any of the Licensed Software except as follows:
		You may reproduce and redistribute the Licensed Software in object code form only (Java .class files) and only when incorporated into your software product which adds substantial and primary functionality to the Licensed Software.
		You may not permit further redistribution of the Licensed Software by your end users except as part of a new software product you develop that meets the restrictions of item 1.
		To clarify, you may use the Licensed Software only to build new software you develop, and you may only distribute the Licensed Software as part of this new software. You may not include the Licensed Software in a software development kit or other library or development tool that exposes the API's of the Licensed Software without first negotiating a specific license for that purpose with ORO, Inc. Except as permitted by applicable law and this License, you may not decompile, reverse engineer, disassemble, modify, rent, lease, loan, distribute, create derivative works from the Licensed Software or transmit the Licensed Software over a network.
		You may not use or otherwise export or reexport the

Licensed Software except as authorized by United

Hospitality Product(s)	Component(s)	Licensing Information

States law and the laws of the jurisdiction in which the Licensed Software was obtained. In particular, but without limitation, the Licensed Software may not be used or otherwise exported or reexported (1) into (or to a national or resident of) any United States embargoed country or (2) to anyone on the U.S. Treasury Department't list of Specially Designated Nationals or the U.S. Department of Commerce's Table of Denial Orders. By using the Licensed Software, you represent and warrant that you are not located in, under control of, or a national or resident of any such country or on any such list.

ORO MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES ABOUT THE SUITABILITY OF THE LICENSED SOFTWARE, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR NON-INFRINGEMENT. ORO SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES SUFFERED BY LICENSEE AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE LICENSED SOFTWARE OR ITS DERIVATIVES. THE LICENSED SOFTWARE IS NOT DESIGNED FOR USE IN HIGH RISK ACTIVITIES REQUIRING FAIL-SAFE PERFORMANCE. ORO DISCLAIMS ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR HIGH RISK ACTIVITIES.

### **Restricted Rights Legend**

The Licensed Software and documentation is a "commercial item," as defined in 48 C.F.R. 2.101 (10/95), consisting of "commercial computer software" and "commercial computer software documentation," as defined in 48 C.F.R. 12.212 (9/95). Use, duplication, or disclosure by the U.S. Government is subject to the restrictions of U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS consistent with 48 C.F.R. 12.212 and 48 C.F.R. 227.7202-1 through 227.7202-4 (6/95).

### **Trademarks**

		The said as Table and the a
Hospitality Product(s)	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		ORO, the ORO logo, Original Reusable Objects, Component software for the Internet, and NetComponents are trademarks or registered trademarks of Original Reusable Objects, Inc. in the United States and other countries.
		Java is trademark of Sun Microsystems, Inc. Netscape is a trademark of Netscape Communications Corporation. All other product names mentioned are the trademarks of their respective owners.
Posting Client	Microsoft Windows Service Template Microsoft Corporation Version C	https://msdn.microsoft.com/en- us/subscriptions/index/8dy6h580(v=vs.90)
		Copyright (c) 1993-1997 Microsoft Corporation. All Rights Reserved.
		A copy of the license is below:  THIS CODE AND INFORMATION IS PROVIDED "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND/OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
		Copyright (C) 1993-1997 Microsoft Corporation. All Rights Reserved.
		MODULE: service.h AUTHOR: Craig Link
Posting Client	LEDataStream Canadian Mind Products.	http://mindprod.com/jgloss/lerandomacessfile.html
	Version 1.8	Copyright: (c) 1998-2014 Canadian Mind Products.
		===> Free <===
		Full source included.
		You may even include the source code, modified or unmodified in free/commercial open source/proprietary programs that you write and distribute.
		May be used freely for any purpose but military.
		For more details on this restriction, see
		http://mindprod.com/contact/nonmil.html
		If you include any Canadian Mind Products code in

Hospitality Product(s)	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		your own applications, your app too must be labelled non-military use only.
		http://mindprod.com/contact/nonmil.html
		All Java jars and source code are included. If you need the class files or Javadoc, you will have to build them yourself. To streamline the zip downloads, class files and Javadoc have been removed.
Posting	PrintFormat	(c) 2000 Sun Microsystems, Inc.
Posting Client	Sun Microsystems	ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
		License Grant-
		Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this Software and its documentation for NON-COMMERCIAL or COMMERCIAL purposes and without fee is hereby granted.
		This Software is provided "AS IS". All express warranties, including any implied warranty of merchantability, satisfactory quality, fitness for a particular purpose, or non-infringement, are disclaimed, except to the extent that such disclaimers are held to be legally invalid.
		You acknowledge that Software is not designed, licensed or intended for use in the design, construction, operation or maintenance of any nuclear facility ("High Risk Activities"). Sun disclaims any express or implied warranty of fitness for such uses.
		Please refer to the file http:www.sun.com/policies/trademarks/ for further important trademark information and to http:java.sun.com/nav/business/index.html for further important licensing information for the Java Technology.
Installer	<b>UUID Parser</b> Johann Burkard	http://johannburkard.de/software/uuid/
		Hex.java
		Created 04.07.2003.
		eaio: UUID - an implementation of the UUID specification Copyright (c) 2003-2009 Johann

	Licensing Information
Component(s)	S
	Burkard (jb@eaio.com)
	http://eaio.com.
	Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
	The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
	THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
<b>quick-json Parser</b> Version 1.0.2.3	http://code.google.com/p/quick-json/
	Licensed under the Apache License 2.0 and the Creative Commons 3.0 BY.
	You may obtain a copy of the Licenses at http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0 and http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/legalcod e.
	A copy of the Licenses is below:
	Apache License

Hospitality Product(s)	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		Creative Commons Attributions License 3.0
Aggregation Service	Streaming API for XML (StAX) JSR-173	https://www.jcp.org/en/jsr/detail?id=173
Service	Version 1.0-2	Copyright (c) 2004 by BEA Systems, Inc.
		A copy of the License is below:
		BEA Systems License Agreement for JSR-173
Gift and Loyalty	Facebook Development Platform Java Client Facebook	http://facebook-java-api.googlecode.com/svn/tags/release- 3.0.2/facebook-java-api/
	Version 3.0.2	Copyright (c) 2007 Facebook, Inc. All rights reserved.
		All fights feserved.
		Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
		1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
		2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
		THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR 'AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY,

Hospitality Product(s)	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
		For help with this library, contact developershelp@facebook.com
	EmailSyntax Validator	
Gift and Loyalty	Roedy Green, Canadian Mind Products	Copyright: (c) 1998-2014 Canadian Mind Products.
	Version 1.0	===> Free <===
		Full source included.
		You may even include the source code, modified or unmodified in free/commercial open source/proprietary programs that you write and distribute.
		May be used freely for any purpose but military.
		For more details on this restriction, see http://mindprod.com/contact/nonmil.html
		If you include any Canadian Mind Products code in your own applications, your app too must be labelled non-military use only.
		http://mindprod.com/contact/nonmil.html
		All Java jars and source code are included. If you need the class files or Javadoc, you will have to build them yourself. To streamline the zip downloads, class files and Javadoc have been removed.
Gift and Loyalty	<b>kXML</b> Stefan Haustein	http://kxml.objectweb.org/
		Copyright (C) 2000, 2001 by Stefan Haustein.
		Licensed under the Enhydra Public License.
		You may obtain a copy of the License at
		http://kxml.objectweb.org/software/license/
		A copy of the License is below:
		Enhydra PUBLIC LICENSE
Gift and	JAX-RPC	https://java.net/projects/jax-rpc/

Hospitality Product(s)	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Loyalty	Sun Microsystems	
	Version 1.1	Licensed under the Common Development and Distribution License 1.0.
		You may obtain a copy of the License at
		http://opensource.org/licenses/cddl1.php
		A copy of the License is below:
		COMMON DEVELOPMENT AND DISTRIBUTION LICENSE Version 1.0 (CDDL-1.0)
Gift and Loyalty	<b>JSTL</b> Sun Microsystems	http://mvnrepository.com/artifact/jstl/jstl/1.0.1
	Version 1.0.1	Licensed under the Common Development and Distribution License 1.0.
		You may obtain a copy of the License at
		http://opensource.org/licenses/cddl1.php
		A copy of the License is below:
		COMMON DEVELOPMENT AND DISTRIBUTION LICENSE Version 1.0 (CDDL-1.0)
Gift and Loyalty	The Standard Widget Toolkit (SWT)	http://www.eclipse.org/swt/
20) (110)	IBM Corporation and others	Copyright (c) 2000, 2005 IBM Corporation and others.
	Version 3.139	Licensed under the Eclipse Public License 1.0.
		You may obtain a copy of the License at https://www.eclipse.org/legal/epl-v10.html
		A copy of the License is below:
		COMMON DEVELOPMENT AND DISTRIBUTION LICENSE Version 1.0 (CDDL-1.0)
Mobile InMotion	PTC55F, PTC75F, PTN57F, PTN77F, PTS55F, PTS56F, PTS75F, PTS76F	http://www.paratype.com/
	ParaType Version 1.3	Copyright (c) 2009, ParaType Ltd. All Rights Reserved.
		You may obtain a copy of the License at http://www.paratype.com/public/pt_openlicense_eng.as

Hospitality Product(s)	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		A copy of the License is below:
		ParaType Free Font Licensing Agreement

# 3 Licenses

## **Academic Free License 2.1**

This Academic Free License (the "License") applies to any original work of authorship (the "Original Work") whose owner (the "Licensor") has placed the following notice immediately following the copyright notice for the Original Work:

Licensed under the Academic Free License version 2.1

- 1) Grant of Copyright License. Licensor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual, sublicenseable license to do the following:
- a) to reproduce the Original Work in copies;
- b) to prepare derivative works ("Derivative Works") based upon the Original Work;
- c) to distribute copies of the Original Work and Derivative Works to the public;
- d) to perform the Original Work publicly; and
- e) to display the Original Work publicly.
- 2) Grant of Patent License. Licensor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual, sublicenseable license, under patent claims owned or controlled by the Licensor that are embodied in the Original Work as furnished by the Licensor, to make, use, sell and offer for sale the Original Work and Derivative Works.
- 3) Grant of Source Code License. The term "Source Code" means the preferred form of the Original Work for making modifications to it and all available documentation describing how to modify the Original Work. Licensor hereby agrees to provide a machine-readable copy of the Source Code of the Original Work along with each copy of the Original Work that Licensor distributes. Licensor reserves the right to satisfy this obligation by placing a machine-readable copy of the Source Code in an information repository reasonably calculated to permit inexpensive and convenient access by You for as long as Licensor continues to distribute the Original Work, and by publishing the address of that information repository in a notice immediately following the copyright notice that applies to the Original Work.
- 4) Exclusions From License Grant. Neither the names of Licensor, nor the names of any contributors to the Original Work, nor any of their trademarks or service marks, may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Original Work without express prior written permission of the Licensor. Nothing in this License shall be deemed to grant any rights to trademarks, copyrights, patents, trade secrets or any other intellectual property of Licensor except as expressly stated herein. No patent license is granted to make, use, sell or offer to sell embodiments of any patent claims other than the licensed claims defined in Section 2. No right is granted to the trademarks of Licensor even if such marks are included in the Original Work.

Nothing in this License shall be interpreted to prohibit Licensor from licensing under different terms from this License any Original Work that Licensor otherwise would have a right to license.

- 5) This section intentionally omitted.
- 6) Attribution Rights. You must retain, in the Source Code of any Derivative Works that You create, all copyright, patent or trademark notices from the Source Code of the Original Work, as well as any notices of licensing and any descriptive text identified therein as an "Attribution Notice." You must cause the Source Code for any Derivative Works that You create to carry a prominent Attribution Notice reasonably calculated to inform recipients that You have modified the Original Work.
- 7) Warranty of Provenance and Disclaimer of Warranty. Licensor warrants that the copyright in and to the Original Work and the patent rights granted herein by Licensor are owned by the Licensor or are sublicensed to You under the terms of this License with the permission of the contributor(s) of those copyrights and patent rights. Except as expressly stated in the immediately proceeding sentence, the Original Work is provided under this License on an "AS IS" BASIS and WITHOUT WARRANTY, either express or implied, including, without limitation, the warranties of NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY OF THE ORIGINAL WORK IS WITH YOU. This DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY constitutes an essential part of this License. No license to Original Work is granted hereunder except under this disclaimer.
- 8) Limitation of Liability. Under no circumstances and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, shall the Licensor be liable to any person for any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or the use of the Original Work including, without limitation, damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses. This limitation of liability shall not apply to liability for death or personal injury resulting from Licensor's negligence to the extent applicable law prohibits such limitation. Some jurisdictions do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so this exclusion and limitation may not apply to You.
- 9) Acceptance and Termination. If You distribute copies of the Original Work or a Derivative Work, You must make a reasonable effort under the circumstances to obtain the express assent of recipients to the terms of this License. Nothing else but this License (or another written agreement between Licensor and You) grants You permission to create Derivative Works based upon the Original Work or to exercise any of the rights granted in Section 1 herein, and any attempt to do so except under the terms of this License (or another written agreement between Licensor and You) is expressly prohibited by U.S. copyright law, the equivalent laws of other countries, and by international treaty. Therefore, by exercising any of the rights granted to You in Section 1 herein, You indicate Your acceptance of this License and all of its terms and conditions.
- 10) Termination for Patent Action. This License shall terminate automatically and You may no longer exercise any of the rights granted to You by this License as of the date You commence an action, including a cross-claim or counterclaim, against Licensor or any licensee alleging

that the Original Work infringes a patent. This termination provision shall not apply for an action alleging patent infringement by combinations of the Original Work with other software or hardware.

- 11) Jurisdiction, Venue and Governing Law. Any action or suit relating to this License may be brought only in the courts of a jurisdiction wherein the Licensor resides or in which Licensor conducts its primary business, and under the laws of that jurisdiction excluding its conflict-of-law provisions. The application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is expressly excluded. Any use of the Original Work outside the scope of this License or after its termination shall be subject to the requirements and penalties of the U.S. Copyright Act, 17 U.S.C. § 101 et seq., the equivalent laws of other countries, and international treaty. This section shall survive the termination of this License.
- 12) Attorneys Fees. In any action to enforce the terms of this License or seeking damages relating thereto, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its costs and expenses, including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and costs incurred in connection with such action, including any appeal of such action. This section shall survive the termination of this License.
- 13) Miscellaneous. This License represents the complete agreement concerning the subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable.
- 14) Definition of "You" in This License. "You" throughout this License, whether in upper or lower case, means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under, and complying with all of the terms of, this License. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with you. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.
- 15) Right to Use. You may use the Original Work in all ways not otherwise restricted or conditioned by this License or by law, and Licensor promises not to interfere with or be responsible for such uses by You.

This license is Copyright (C) 2003-2004 Lawrence E. Rosen. All rights reserved. Permission is hereby granted to copy and distribute this license without modification. This license may not be modified without the express written permission of its copyright owner.

## **Apache License**

Version 2.0, January 2004

http://www.apache.org/licenses/

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

- 2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.
- 3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.
- 4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

- 5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.
- 6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.
- 7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.
- 8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.
- 9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

# Aspose End User License Agreement

IMPORTANT: READ CAREFULLY: This Aspose End User License Agreement ("Agreement") is a legal agreement between You and Aspose Pty. Ltd. for the materials accompanying this Agreement, which may include computer software, printed materials, and "on line" or electronic documentation and resource files, project and solution files for Aspose Products.

BY INSTALLING, DOWNLOADING, COPYING OR OTHERWISE USING THE PRODUCT, YOU AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THIS AGREEMENT. IF YOU DO NOT AGREE TO THE TERMS OF THIS AGREEMENT, DO NOT INSTALL, DOWNLOAD, COPY OR USE THE PRODUCT.

The Product is protected by copyright laws and international copyright treaties, as well as other intellectual property laws and treaties. Aspose or its suppliers own the title, copyright and other intellectual property rights in the Product. The Product is licensed, not sold.

### 1 DEFINITIONS.

- 1.1 "API" or "Application Programming Interface" means a publicly accessible interface defining the ways by which an application program may request services from libraries and/or software.
- 1.2 "Confidential Information" is any information marked as confidential. Confidential Information does not include information:(a) which is publicly known; (b) which is disclosed to the other party without restriction by a third party and without any breach of confidentiality by the third party; or (c) which is developed independently by the other party without reliance on any of the discloser's Confidential Information.
- 1.3 "Derived Works" means works based upon or using the Product.
- 1.4 "Developer" means one of Your employees or third-party consultants authorized to develop Derived Works specifically for You using the Product in accordance with this Agreement.
- 1.5 "Enhanced Support" means any paid support package, including Priority Support, Enterprise Support, and Sponsored Support.
- 1.6 "License File" means an electronic file which enables the Product to operate without evaluation restrictions. The License File is generated by Aspose when the Product is purchased, and is provided to You. The License File contains information about You, the Product, and the license grant.
- 1.7 "Maintenance Subscription" means paid access to Product Updates and fixes.
- 1.8 "Mobile Products" means all Aspose Android products.
- 1.9 ".NET & Java Products" means all Aspose .NET and Java based Products.
- 1.10 "Physical Location" means any distinct physical address. For example, each store and/or office within a company with a unique address is classed as a separate physical location.
- 1.11 "Product" means the Software licensed under this Agreement.
- 1.12 "Reporting Products" means all Aspose SharePoint, SQL Server Reporting Services (SSRS) and JasperReports Products

- 1.13 "SaaS" or "Software as a Service" means a model of software deployment whereby a provider licenses an application to customers for use as a service on demand.
- 1.14 "SDK" or "Software Development Kit" means a set of development tools that allows a software engineer to create applications for a certain software package, software framework, hardware platform, computer system, video game console, operating system, or similar platform.
- 1.15 "Software" means computer software, associated media, printed materials, and "on line" or electronic documentation provided under this Agreement.
- 1.16 "Updates" means technical support, new version, new release, and/or supplements to the Product and/or related information.
- 1.17 "You" and "Your" means the purchaser, either an individual or a single entity.
- 2 GRANT OF LICENSE. Aspose grants You the rights described in this Agreement provided that You comply with all the terms and conditions of this Agreement:
- 2.1 General License Grant. Except for termination for cause, Aspose hereby grants to You a nonexclusive, nontransferable, royalty-free, perpetual license to use any versions of the Product that were accessible during the term of this Agreement. Aspose grants use of the Product according to one of the license types below as identified in the Product title. Such use shall be in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, which provisions shall survive any termination of this Agreement. The means by which You shall have access to the Product shall be in a manner and form substantially equivalent to the means by which access is provided under this Agreement.
- 2.2 Evaluation License and Temporary License. Evaluation and Temporary licenses are non-exclusive evaluation licenses to use the Product for evaluation purposes only. With an evaluation license the Product is fully functional except the results produced will include an Aspose watermark or a feature limitation, specified by the Product documentation. When using an Evaluation License or a Temporary License, You MAY NOT use the Product to produce any Derived Works with the exception of Works produced exclusively for the purpose of Product evaluation. If you use the Product in any other Derived Works, you must purchase the applicable license and you may be sued for collection and punitive damages. If You do not agree to these terms, do not evaluate the Product and remove it from Your computer immediately. Temporary licenses are limited to three (3), thirty (30) day licenses per customer per twelve (12) month period.

## 2.2.1 .NET & JAVA PRODUCT LICENSE DESCRIPTIONS

- 2.2.1.1 Developer Small Business License. A Developer Small Business license permits One (1) Developer to create an unlimited number of derived works using the Product which can be used at only One (1) Physical Location (distinct address or office building) within your organization. This license type does not support distribution, public facing web sites/applications, extranets, multi-site intranets or SaaS project usage scenarios. Only OEM Licenses support Royalty Free Distribution.
- 2.2.1.2 Developer OEM License. A Developer OEM license permits One (1) Developer to create an unlimited number of derived works using the Product which can be used at an unlimited number of Physical Locations (distinct address or office building) within or outside of your organization. This license type supports royalty free distribution, public facing web sites/applications, extranets, multi-site intranets or SaaS project usage scenarios.

- 2.2.1.3 Site Small Business License. A Site Small Business license permits up to Ten (10) Developers to create an unlimited number of derived works using the Product which can be used at Ten (10) Physical Locations (distinct address or office building) within your organization. This license type does not support distribution, public facing web sites/applications, extranets or SaaS project usage scenarios. It can support multisite intranet usage subject to the restrictions on Developers and Physical Location numbers. Only OEM Licenses support Royalty Free Distribution.
- 2.2.1.4 Site OEM License. A Site OEM license permits up to Ten (10) Developers to create an unlimited number of derived works using the Product which can be used at an unlimited number of Physical Locations (distinct address or office building) within or outside of your organization. This license type supports royalty free distribution, public facing web sites/applications, extranets, multi-site intranets or SaaS project usage scenarios.

## 2.2.2 REPORTING PRODUCT LICENSE DESCRIPTIONS

- 2.2.2.1 Developer Small Business License. A Developer Small Business License permits One (1) Developer, report author or administrator to create an unlimited number of derived works using the Product which can be used on only One (1) physical or virtual server inside One (1) Physical Location (distinct address or office building) within your organization. This license type does not support distribution, public facing web sites/applications, extranets, multi-site intranets or SaaS project usage scenarios. Only OEM Licenses support Royalty Free Distribution.
- 2.2.2.2 Developer OEM License. A Developer OEM license permits One (1) Developer, report author or administrator to create an unlimited number of derived works using the Product which can be used on an unlimited number of physical or virtual servers and at unlimited Physical Locations (distinct address or office building) within or outside of your organization. This license type supports royalty free distribution, public facing web sites/applications, extranets, multi-site intranets or SaaS project usage scenarios.
- 2.2.2.3 Site Small Business License. A Site Small Business license permits up to Ten (10) Developers, report authors or administrators to create an unlimited number of derived works using the Product which can be used on up to Ten (10) physical or virtual servers inside Ten (10) Physical Locations (distinct address or office building) within your organization. This license type does not support distribution, public facing web sites/applications, extranets or SaaS project usage scenarios. It can support multisite intranet usage subject to the restrictions on Developers, report authors or administrators, physical and virtual servers as well as Physical Location numbers. Only OEM Licenses support Royalty Free Distribution.
- 2.2.2.4 Site OEM License. A Site OEM license permits up to Ten (10) Developers, report authors or administrators to create an unlimited number of derived works using the Product which can be used on an unlimited number of physical or virtual servers and at unlimited Physical Locations (distinct address or office building) within or outside of your organization. This license type supports royalty free distribution, public facing web sites/applications, extranets, multi-site intranets or SaaS project usage scenarios.

## 2.2.3 MOBILE PRODUCT LICENSE DESCRIPTIONS

2.2.3.1 Developer Small Business License. A Developer Small Business License permits One (1) Developer to create One (1) derived work (App) using the Product which can be used within One (1) App Deployment within One (1) Organization (Company). This license type does not support public distribution (Public or Direct). Only OEM Licenses support royalty free distribution or direct distribution.

- 2.2.3.2 Developer OEM License. A Developer OEM License permits One (1) Developer to create an unlimited number of derived works (Apps) using the Product which can be deployed within your Enterprise, published on App Stores or distributed directly. This license type supports royalty free distribution and direct distribution.
- 2.2.3.3 Site Small Business License. A Site Small Business License permits up to Ten (10) Developers to create Ten (10) derived works (Apps) using the Product which can be used within Ten (10) App Deployments within One (1) Organization (Company). This license type does not support public distribution (Public or Direct). Only OEM Licenses support royalty free distribution or direct distribution.
- 2.2.3.4 Site OEM License. A Site OEM License permits up to Ten (10) Developers to create an unlimited number of derived works (Apps) using the Product which can be deployed within your Enterprise, published on App Stores or distributed directly. This license type supports royalty free distribution and direct distribution.
- 2.3 Documentation. You may make any number of copies of the electronic and other documentation provided with the Product or downloaded from the Aspose website, provided that all copies must be used only for internal purposes and may not be republished or distributed externally.
- 2.4 Disassembly. You may not reverse engineer, decompile, disassemble or in any other way try to gain access to information regarding the construction of the Product(s).
- 2.5 Transfer. You may not rent, lease, lend, sub-license, sell, assign, transfer or pledge the Product in a standalone fashion or this Agreement, on a temporary or permanent basis, unless you first receive written permission from Aspose.
- 2.6 Reservation of Rights. Aspose reserves all rights not expressly granted herein.

### 3 DESCRIPTION OF OTHER RIGHTS AND LIMITATIONS.

- 3.1 Derived Works and Redistribution
- 3.1.1 The Product may not be distributed in any form that allows it to be reused by any application other than Your Derived Work.
- 3.1.2 The Product may not be included as part of a SDK.
- 3.1.3 The Product may not be used to develop Derived Works that offer similar or competing functionality as the Product, or expose features of the Product through an API for use by an unlicensed third party.
- 3.1.4 The Product may not be used to develop Derived Works that offer similar functionality as the Product for any development platform, including but not limited to .NET, Java, SQL Reporting Services, JasperReports, SharePoint, Microsoft Dynamics, Microsoft Azure, Amazon Web Services ("AWS"), SalesForce.com, Google App Engine or any other PaaS (Platform as a Service) providers.
- 3.1.5 Aspose will not provide support for Derived Works, Aspose will only provide support for the Product.
- 3.1.6 Derived Works may not be called "Aspose", nor may "Aspose" appear in their name, without prior written permission from Aspose.
- 3.1.7 The name "Aspose" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from the Product without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact sales@aspose.com.

- 3.2 Termination. Without prejudice to any other rights, either party may terminate this Agreement if the opposite party fails to comply with the terms and conditions of this Agreement. In such event, You must destroy all copies of the Product, including but not limited to backups and all component parts and Derived Works.
- 3.3 Survival. Unless by its nature a provision cannot survive this Agreement, the provisions of this Agreement shall survive the expiration or any termination of this Agreement.
- 3.4 Consideration. For the rights and license granted in this Agreement, You will pay Aspose the currently published price available at Aspose.com or another mutually agreed upon amount to appear on a valid invoice.
- 3.5 Term. The term of this Agreement shall continue perpetually from the date of purchase unless terminated according to Section 3.2.
- 3.6 Consent to Use of Data. You agree that Aspose and its affiliates may collect and use technical information, excluding any Confidential Information, gathered as part of the Product support services provided to You. Aspose may use this information solely to improve Our Products or to provide customized services or technologies to You. No information is collected by the Product; technical information must be provided to Aspose by You through the support process.

## 4 MAINTENANCE, UPDATES AND DISCONTINUATION.

- 4.1 Maintenance Subscription: A Maintenance Subscription entitles the purchaser to Updates of the Product and access to Product fixes for a period of one (1) year (365 days). Initial purchase of the Product includes a one-year Maintenance Subscription. Thereafter, You may renew your Maintenance Subscription annually.
- 4.2 Updates: Aspose may, in its sole discretion, provide technical support and/or Updates to You hereunder.
- 4.3 Technical Support: Technical Support, whether free or through a paid Enhanced Support subscription is provided with the following conditions:
- 4.3.1 Technical support is provided only through Aspose Support Forums. You agree not to attempt to bypass the Support Forums via phone, email, or other means.
- 4.3.2 Aspose does not guarantee that any fix will be provided in any given time period. Any estimates provided are estimates only and are not binding or enforceable.
- 4.3.3 Updates and fix notifications are posted in the Aspose Support Forum; they are not provided directly to You. You agree to check the relevant Support Forum for Updates and fixes.
- 4.3.4 Aspose will provide support status updates when You request them.
- 4.3.5 Aspose will typically provide support for the Product throughout the license subscription period whether the Product has been discontinued or not. However, Aspose reserves the right to cancel support, whether provided for free or Enhanced Support for a fee, at any time and for any reason.
- 4.4 Enhanced Support: Enhanced Support services will be provided substantially as described in the description of services available at http://www.aspose.com. In addition to the terms in Section 4.3, the following shall apply:
- 4.4.1 Aspose shall use reasonable efforts to solve problems identified by You; however, Aspose does not warrant that it will solve any particular problem in a given timescale, or at all.

- 4.4.2 Enhanced Support packages are subject to fair use policies as described on the Enhanced Support product descriptions.
- 4.5 Discontinuation of Product: Aspose reserves the right to discontinue the Product atany time, whether it is offered individually or as a part of a Product suite.
- 4.5.1 If Aspose discontinues the Product, they will announce Product discontinuation through the Monthly Aspose Customer Newsletter, which You may subscribe to or access athttp://www.aspose.com. It is Your responsibility to check Newsletter contents for notice of Product discontinuation. Notice will be given at least fifteen (15) days prior to the discontinuation of the Product. If the Product is discontinued because it is made part of another Aspose Product, then a license for the subsequent merged Product will be made available to You at no additional fee.
- 4.5.2 Close of Business: If for any reason, including insolvency or dissolution, Aspose is unable to remain in business under the Aspose name or another name they will provide the following remedy to each license owner:
- a) Aspose will make a reasonable effort to notify You at least thirty (30) days prior to close of business.
- b) You will be provided with the option of purchasing source code for the Product for which You own current licenses at a cost of no more than the cost of a single Site OEM license at that time. Some proprietary portions of the source code may be provided in compiled form only. www.aspose.com Proudly generated using Aspose.Words and Aspose.Pdf Page 8 of 12

5 DELIVERY. The Product and any associated materials are provided in electronic format only. You are responsible for downloading the Product from the Aspose website:http://www.aspose.com. Upon purchase, Aspose shall deliver to You a License File which will enable the Product to function in the purchased license capacity. If You are distributing software that includes Aspose Software then it is Your responsibility to protect Your License File to ensure no unauthorized access or unintended distribution is possible. Please log intoyour Aspose account and visit this page for guidance on how to achieve this: http://www.aspose.com/purchase/protectlicense.aspx. Previous versions of the Product will only be available for a twelve (12) month period from the date of publishing; access to previous versions once removed will only be available to customers who hold a currentsubscription for the Product. CUSTOMERS ARE ADVISED TO KEEP A BACKUP COPY OF ANY DOWNLOADED PRODUCT FOR FUTURE USE.

6 INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS. All title and intellectual property rights in and to the Product (including but not limited to any images, photographs, animations, video, audio, music, text and "applets" incorporated into the Product and any copies of the Product that You are expressly permitted to make herein) are owned by Aspose or its suppliers. All rights not expressly granted are reserved by Aspose.

7 NONDISCLOSURE. Both Parties recognize that the other Party may obtain proprietary and/or Confidential Information in the course of their business. Each Party agrees to protect each other's Confidential Information as follows:

7.1 Time and Method. Both during the term of this Agreement and for a period of five (5) years after termination or expiration of this Agreement to hold each other's Confidential Information

in confidence and to protect the disclosed Confidential Information by using the same degree of care to prevent the unauthorized use, dissemination or publication of the Confidential Information as they use to protect their own confidential information of a like nature.

7.2 Permitted Disclosure to Employees. Each Party agrees that it will only disclose Confidential Information to its responsible employees, contractors, professional advisors and similarly situated individuals who have a bona fide need to know and who are bound by agreement or by law to keep such information confidential.

7.3 Other Permitted Disclosures. Each Party may disclose Confidential Information (i) as authorized by the other Party in writing or (ii) to the extent required by applicable law, court, or government agency, provided that the Party required to disclose Confidential Information promptly notifies the other Party and cooperates with any efforts by the other Party, at the other Party's expense, to limit such disclosure by means of seeking a protective order or requesting confidential treatment. Other than those expressly allowed under this Section 7 of the Agreement, no other disclosures of Confidential Information are permitted.

8 LINKS TO THIRD PARTY SITES. You may be linked to third party sites through the use of the Product. The third party sites are not under the control of Aspose, and Aspose is not responsible for the contents of any third party sites, any links contained in third party sites, or any changes or updates to third party sites. Aspose is not responsible for webcasting or any other form of transmission received from any third party sites. Aspose is providing these links to third party sites to You only as a convenience, and the inclusion of any link does not imply an endorsement by Aspose of the third party site.

## 9 LIMITED WARRANTY AND DISCLAIMER.

9.1 Except with respect to an evaluation version of the Product, Aspose warrants that, for a period of thirty (30) days from the date of purchase (as evidenced by a copy of Your receipt) when used with a recommended hardware configuration, the Product will perform in substantial conformance with the documentation supplied with the Product. This warranty applies only on initial Product purchases and does not apply to Subscription renewals or Updates.

9.2 ASPOSE PROVIDES NO REMEDIES OR WARRANTIES, WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, FOR EVALUATION VERSIONS OF THE PRODUCT. THE EVALUATION VERSION OF THE PRODUCT IS PROVIDED "AS IS".

9.3 ASPOSE AND ITS SUPPLIERS DISCLAIM ALL OTHER WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS, WHETHER EXPRESS, IMPLIED, OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. ASPOSE DOES NOT WARRANT THAT THE PRODUCT IS ERROR-FREE OR WILL OPERATE WITHOUT INTERRUPTION. THE PRODUCT IS NOT DESIGNED, INTENDED OR LICENSED FOR USE IN HAZARDOUS ENVIRONMENTS REQUIRING FAIL-SAFE CONTROLS, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE OR OPERATION OF NUCLEAR FACILITIES, AIRCRAFT NAVIGATION OR COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL, AND LIFE SUPPORT OR WEAPONS SYSTEMS. ASPOSE SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR SUCH PURPOSES.

9.4 IF APPLICABLE LAW REQUIRES ANY WARRANTIES WITH RESPECT TO THE PRODUCT, ALL SUCH WARRANTIES ARE LIMITED IN DURATION TO NINETY (90) DAYS FROM THE DATE OF DELIVERY.

9.5 NO ORAL OR WRITTEN INFORMATION OR ADVICE GIVEN BY ASPOSE, ITS DEALERS, DISTRIBUTORS, AGENTS OR EMPLOYEES SHALL CREATE A WARRANTY OR IN ANY WAY INCREASE THE SCOPE OF ANY WARRANTY PROVIDED HEREIN.

10 EXCLUSIVE REMEDY. Your exclusive remedy for breach of warranty is to return the Product to the place You acquired it, with a copy of Your receipt and a description of the problem. If You report a breach of warranty to Aspose no more than thirty (30) days from the date of purchase, then Aspose will use reasonable commercial efforts to supply You with a replacement copy of the Product that substantially conforms to the documentation, or refund to You Your purchase price for the Product, at its option. Aspose shall have no responsibility if the failure arises out of use of the Product with other than a recommended hardware configuration. THIS REMEDY IS THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY AVAILABLE TO YOU FOR BREACH OF EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES WITH RESPECT TO THE PRODUCT.

11 LIMITATION OF LIABILITY. Except with regard to: (i) breach of confidentiality obligations; and (ii) any costs associated with the defense chosen by Aspose pursuant to Section 12 "Indemnification," and (iii) settlement, to the infringed upon party, of an intellectual property right claim or moral right claim, liability shall be limited as follows:

11.1 NEITHER ASPOSE NOR ITS SUPPLIERS SHALL BE LIABLE TO YOU OR ANY THIRD PARTY FOR ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, PUNITIVE, COVER OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, DAMAGES FOR THE INABILITY TO USE EQUIPMENT OR ACCESS DATA, LOSS OF BUSINESS, LOSS OF PROFITS, BUSINESS INTERRUPTION OR THE LIKE), ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF, OR INABILITY TO USE, THE PRODUCT AND BASED ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY INCLUDING BREACH OF CONTRACT, BREACH OF WARRANTY, TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), PRODUCT LIABILITY OR OTHERWISE, EVEN IF ASPOSE OR ITS REPRESENTATIVES HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES AND EVEN IF A REMEDY SET FORTH HEREIN IS FOUND TO HAVE FAILED OF ITS ESSENTIAL PURPOSE.

11.2 ASPOSE'S TOTAL LIABILITY TO YOU FOR ACTUAL DAMAGES, FOR ANY CAUSE WHATSOEVER WILL BE LIMITED TO THE AMOUNT PAID BY YOU FOR THE PRODUCT THAT CAUSED SUCH DAMAGE.

11.3 THE FOREGOING LIMITATIONS ON LIABILITY ARE INTENDED TO APPLY TO THE WARRANTIES AND DISCLAIMERS ABOVE AND ALL OTHER ASPECTS OF THIS AGREEMENT.

11.4 Force Majeure. Aspose is not liable hereunder by reasons of failure or delay in the performance of its obligations hereunder on account of strikes, shortages, riots, insurrection, war, acts of terrorism, fires, flood, storm, explosions, earthquakes, acts of God, government action, labor conditions, or any other cause which is beyond its control.

12 INDEMNITY. You agree to hold Aspose harmless against, and at Your expense handle and defend, any claim and defend any third party suit brought against You based upon an allegation that any software developed by You and included in Derived Works produced using the Product constitutes an infringement of any international patent, or any copyright or other proprietary or intellectual property right. You shall pay all damages and costs awarded in such suit.

Aspose will indemnify, defend and hold You, and/or Your and/or its affiliated and/or subsidiary companies harmless against any claims, legal actions, losses and other expenses arising out of or in connection with any claims that the Product and/or related documentation infringes or violates any intellectual property right of any third party ("Claim"), on the condition that You notify Aspose promptly of the Claim and give Aspose sole control of the defense and negotiations for its settlement or compromise. If You become, or may become, prohibited from continued use of the Product by reason of an actual or anticipated Claim, Aspose will use its reasonable efforts to do the following: (a) obtain for You the right to use the Product, or (b) replace or modify such Product so that it is no longer subject to a Claim, but performs the same functions in an equivalent manner.

In the event that Aspose determines, in its sole discretion, that neither (A) nor (B) is commercially reasonable, Aspose shall refund pro-rata unused license fees paid by You for the infringing Product.

13 TAXES. The license fees and any other amounts payable pursuant to the terms and conditions herein are exclusive of any taxes or duties, now in force or enacted in the future, in the jurisdiction where the payment is either made or received. To the extent that any such taxes or duties are payable by Aspose, You must pay to Aspose the amount of such taxes or duties in addition to any fees owed under this Agreement.

14 NO WAIVER. No action taken by either party pursuant to this Agreement, and no waiver by either party, whether express or implied, of any provision or right in this Agreement or any breach thereof, and no failure of either party to exercise or enforce any of its rights under this Agreement, will constitute a continuing waiver with respect to such provision or right or as a breach or waiver or any other provision or right, whether or not similar.

15 SEVERABILITY. If any covenant or provision of the Agreement is determined to be void or unenforceable in whole or part, then such void or unenforceable covenant or provision shall be deleted from this Agreement and shall not effect or impair the enforceability or validity of any other covenant or provision of this Agreement or any part thereof.

16 GOVERNING LAW. This Agreement is made in the State of New South Wales, Australia and shall be governed and interpreted according to the laws of New South Wales, Australia. Any lawsuit filed regarding this Agreement shall be filed in New South Wales, Australia. The United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods shall not apply to this Agreement.

17 CAPTIONS. All indexes, titles, subject headings, section titles, and similar items are provided for the purpose of reference and convenience and are not intended to be inclusive, definitive, or to affect the meaning or scope of this Agreement.

18 UPDATES. Aspose may make updates and changes to this license Agreement from time to time. Such changes will be posted on our website at http://www.aspose.com as well as distributed with the Product. You are bound by the terms of the Agreement as it is posted or distributed at the most recent time you install the Product or Updates. If You do not wish to be bound by the terms of this license Agreement You should not install any Updates or additional Product(s).

19 PUBLICITY. You grant Aspose the right to use Your name and logo in press releases, brochures, case studies, marketing materials, the Aspose website and similar materials indicating that You are a customer of Aspose.

20 ENTIRE AGREEMENT. This Agreement is the entire agreement between You and Aspose relating to the license of the Product and the support services (if any) You purchase hereunder and it supersedes all prior or contemporaneous oral or written communications, proposals and representations with respect to the Product or any other subject matter covered by this Agreement. This Agreement includes and encompasses materials referenced herein from the Aspose.com website. To the extent the terms of any Aspose policies or programs for support services conflict with the terms of this Agreement, the terms of this Agreement shall control. Important: Do not make changes to this agreement. If you are an Enterprise Support customer and wish to discuss any of the terms within this agreement please contact Aspose Sales for further information.

# **BEA Systems License Agreement for JSR-173**

## **Specification License Agreement**

BEA SYSTEMS, INC. ("BEA") IS WILLING TO LICENSE THIS SPECIFICATION TO YOU ONLY UPON THE CONDITION THAT YOU ACCEPT ALL OF THE TERMS CONTAINED IN THIS LICENSE AGREEMENT ("AGREEMENT"). PLEASE READ THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT CAREFULLY. BY DOWNLOADING THIS SPECIFICATION, YOU ACCEPT THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE AGREEMENT. IF YOU ARE NOT WILLING TO BE BOUND BY IT, SELECT THE "DECLINE" BUTTON AT THE BOTTOM OF THIS PAGE AND THE DOWNLOADING PROCESS WILL NOT CONTINUE.

Streaming API for XML (JSR-173) for Java<sup>TM</sup> Specification ("Specification")

Version: 1.0 Status: FCS

Release: [insert date]

Copyright 2002, 2003 BEA Systems, Inc. 2315 North First Street, San Jose CA, 95131 All rights reserved.

### NOTICE; LIMITED LICENSE GRANTS

- 1. <u>License for Evaluation Purposes</u>. BEA hereby grants you a fully-paid, non-exclusive, non-transferable, worldwide, limited license (without the right to sublicense), under BEA's applicable intellectual property rights to view, download, use and reproduce the Specification only for the purpose of internal evaluation, which shall be understood to include developing applications intended to run on an implementation of the Specification provided that such applications do not themselves implement any portion(s) of the Specification.
- 2. <u>License for the Distribution of Compliant Implementations</u>. BEA also grants you a perpetual, non-exclusive, non-transferable, worldwide, fully paid-up, royalty free, limited license (without the right to sublicense) under any applicable copyrights or, subject to the provisions of subsection 3 below, patent rights it may have covering the Specification to create and/or distribute an implementation of the Specification that: (a) fully implements the Specification including all its required interfaces and functionality, and (b) passes the Technology Compatibility Kit for such Specification ("Compliant Implementation").

## 3. Reciprocity Concerning Patent Licenses.

a. With respect to any patent claims covered by the license granted under subparagraph 2 above that would be infringed by all technically feasible implementations of the Specification, such license is conditioned upon your offering on fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory terms, to any party seeking it from You, a perpetual, non-exclusive, non-transferable, worldwide license under Your patent rights which are or would be infringed by all technically feasible implementations of the Specification to develop, distribute and use a Compliant Implementation.

b With respect to any patent claims owned by BEA and covered by the license granted under subparagraph 2, whether or not their infringement can be avoided in a technically feasible manner when implementing the Specification, such license shall terminate with respect to such claims if You initiate a claim against BEA that it has, in the course of performing its responsibilities as the Specification Lead, induced any other entity to infringe Your patent rights.

- c Also with respect to any patent claims owned by BEA and covered by the license granted under subparagraph, where the infringement of such claims can be avoided in a technically feasible manner when implementing the Specification such license, with respect to such claims, shall terminate if You initiate a claim against BEA that its making, having made, using, offering to sell, selling or importing a Compliant Implementation infringes Your patent rights.
- 4. <u>Definitions</u>. For the purposes of this Agreement: "*Technology Compatibility Kit*" or "*TCK*" shall mean the test suite and accompanying documentation provided by BEA which corresponds to the particular version of the Specification being tested.

BEA shall have the right to terminate this Agreement immediately notice if you fail to comply with any material provision of or act outside the scope of the licenses granted above.

### **TRADEMARKS**

No right, title, or interest in or to any trademarks, service marks, or trade names of BEA or BEA's licensors is granted hereunder. Java is a registered trademark of Sun Microsystems, Inc. in the United States and other countries.

### DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTIES

THE SPECIFICATION IS PROVIDED "AS IS". BEA MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NON-INFRINGEMENT (INCLUDING AS A CONSEQUENCE OF ANY PRACTICE OR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE SPECIFICATION), OR THAT THE CONTENTS OF THE SPECIFICATION ARE SUITABLE FOR ANY PURPOSE.

THE SPECIFICATION COULD INCLUDE TECHNICAL INACCURACIES OR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS. CHANGES ARE PERIODICALLY ADDED TO THE INFORMATION THEREIN; THESE CHANGES WILL BE INCORPORATED INTO NEW VERSIONS OF THE SPECIFICATION, IF ANY. BEA MAY MAKE IMPROVEMENTS AND/OR CHANGES TO THE PRODUCT(S) AND/OR THE PROGRAM(S) DESCRIBED IN THE SPECIFICATION AT ANY TIME. Any use of such changes in the Specification will be governed by the then-current license for the applicable version of the Specification.

### LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

TO THE EXTENT NOT PROHIBITED BY LAW, IN NO EVENT WILL BEA OR ITS BEAS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, LOST REVENUE, PROFITS OR DATA, OR FOR SPECIAL, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL, INCIDENTAL OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES, HOWEVER CAUSED AND REGARDLESS OF THE THEORY OF LIABILITY, ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO ANY FURNISHING, PRACTICING, MODIFYING OR ANY USE OF THE SPECIFICATION, EVEN IF BEA AND/OR ITS BEAS HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

You will indemnify, hold harmless, and defend BEA and its licensors from any claims arising or resulting from: (i) your use of the Specification; (ii) the use or distribution of your application or applet written to and/or Your implementation of the Specification; and/or (iii) any claims that later versions or releases of any Specification furnished to you are incompatible with the Specification provided to you under this license.

### RESTRICTED RIGHTS LEGEND

U.S. Government: If this Specification is being acquired by or on behalf of the U.S. Government or by a U.S. Government prime contractor or subcontractor (at any tier), then the Government's rights in the Software and accompanying documentation shall be only as set forth in this license; this is in accordance with 48 C.F.R. 227.7201 through 227.7202-4 (for Department of Defense (DoD) acquisitions) and with 48 C.F.R. 2.101 and 12.212 (for non-DoD

acquisitions).

#### REPORT

You may wish to report any ambiguities, inconsistencies or inaccuracies you may find in connection with your use of the Specification ("Feedback"). To the extent that you provide BEA with any Feedback, you hereby: (i) agree that such Feedback is provided on a non-proprietary and non-confidential basis, and (ii) grant BEA a perpetual, non-exclusive, worldwide, fully paid-up, irrevocable copyright license, with the right to sublicense through multiple levels of sublicensees, to incorporate, disclose, and use without limitation the Feedback for any purpose related to the Specification and future versions, implementations, and test suites thereof.

## **Reference Implementation License Agreement**

READ THE TERMS OF THIS (THE "AGREEMENT") CAREFULLY BEFORE VIEWING OR USING THE SOFTWARE LICENSED HEREUNDER. BY VIEWING OR USING THE SOFTWARE, YOU AGREE TO THE TERMS OF THIS AGREEMENT. IF YOU ARE ACCESSING THE SOFTWARE ELECTRONICALLY, INDICATE YOUR ACCEPTANCE OF THESE TERMS BY SELECTING THE "ACCEPT" BUTTON AT THE END OF THIS AGREEMENT. IF YOU DO NOT AGREE TO ALL THESE TERMS, PROMPTLY RETURN THE UNUSED SOFTWARE TO ORIGINAL CONTRIBUTOR, DEFINED HEREIN.

- 1.0 DEFINITIONS.
- 1.1. "BEA" means BEA Systems, Inc., the licensor of the Original Code.
- 1.2. "Contributor" means BEA and each entity that creates or contributes to the creation of Modifications.
- 1.3. "Covered Code" means the Original Code or Modifications or the combination of the Original Code and Modifications, in each case including portions thereof and corresponding documentation released with the source code.
- 1.4. "Executable" means Covered Code in any form other than Source Code.
- 1.5. "FCS" means first commercial shipment of a product.
- 1.6. "Modifications" means any addition to or deletion from the substance or structure of either the Original Code or any previous Modifications. When Covered Code is released as a series of files, a Modification is:
  - (a) Any addition to or deletion from the contents of a file containing Original Code or previous Modifications.
- (b) Any new file that contains any part of the Original Code or previous Modifications.
- 1.7. "Original Code" means Source Code of computer software code Reference Implementation.

- 1.8. "Patent Claims" means any patent claim(s), now owned or hereafter acquired, including without limitation, method, process, and apparatus claims, in any patent for which the grantor has the right to grant a license.
- 1.9. "Reference Implementation" means the prototype or "proof of concept" implementation of the Specification developed and made available for license by or on behalf of BEA.
- 1.10. "Source Code" means the preferred form of the Covered Code for making modifications to it, including all modules it contains, plus any associated documentation, interface definition files, scripts used to control compilation and installation of an Executable, or source code differential comparisons against either the Original Code or another well known, available Covered Code of the Contributor's choice.
- 1.11. "Specification" means the written specification for the Streaming API for XML , Java technology developed pursuant to the Java Community Process.
- 1.12. "Technology Compatibility Kit" or "TCK" means the documentation, testing tools and test suites associated with the Specification as may be revised by BEA from time to time, that is provided so that an implementer of the Specification may determine if its implementation is compliant with the Specification.
- 1.13. "You" (or "Your") means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under, and complying with all of the terms of, this Agreement or a future version of this Agreement issued under Section 6.1. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity which controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

#### 2.0 SOURCE CODE LICENSE.

- 2.1. Copyright Grant. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants You a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free copyright license to reproduce, prepare derivative works of, publicly display, publicly perform, distribute and sublicense the Covered Code of such Contributor, if any, and such derivative works, in Source Code and Executable form.
- 2.2. Patent Grant. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants You a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the Patent Claims to make, use, sell, offer to sell, import and otherwise transfer the Covered Code prepared and provided by such Contributor, if any, in Source Code and Executable form. This patent license shall apply to the Covered Code if, at the time a Modification is added by the Contributor, such addition of the Modification causes such combination to be covered by the Patent Claims. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include the Modification.
- 2.3. Conditions to Grants. You understand that although each Contributor grants the licenses to the Covered Code prepared by it, no assurances are provided by any Contributor that the Covered Code does not infringe the patent or other intellectual property rights of any other

entity. Each Contributor disclaims any liability to You for claims brought by any other entity based on infringement of intellectual property rights or otherwise. As a condition to exercising the rights and licenses granted hereunder, You hereby assume sole responsibility to secure any other intellectual property rights needed, if any. For example, if a third party patent license is required to allow You to distribute Covered Code, it is Your responsibility to acquire that license before distributing such code.

2.4. Contributors' Representation. Each Contributor represents that to its knowledge it has sufficient copyright rights in the Covered Code it provides , if any, to grant the copyright license set forth in this Agreement.

#### 3.0 DISTRIBUION RESTRICTIONS.

## 3.1. Application of Agreement.

The Modifications which You create or to which You contribute are governed by the terms of this Agreement, including without limitation Section 2.0. The Source Code version of Covered Code may be distributed only under the terms of this Agreement or a future version of this Agreement released under Section 6.1, and You must include a copy of this Agreement with every copy of the Source Code You distribute. You may not offer or impose any terms on any Source Code version that alters or restricts the applicable version of this Agreement or the recipients' rights hereunder. However, You may include an additional document offering the additional rights described in Section 3.3.

## 3.2. Description of Modifications.

You must cause all Covered Code to which You contribute to contain a file documenting the changes You made to create that Covered Code and the date of any change. You must include a prominent statement that the Modification is derived, directly or indirectly, from Original Code provided by BEA and including the name of BEA in (a) the Source Code, and (b) in any notice in an Executable version or related documentation in which You describe the origin or ownership of the Covered Code.

### 3.3. Required Notices.

You must duplicate the following notice in each file of the Source Code:

"(c) 2002, 2003 BEA Systems, Inc. All rights Reserved. The contents of this file are subject to the BEA Streaming API for XML Specification Reference Implementation License Agreement (the "Agreement"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the Agreement. A copy of the Agreement is available at http://www.bea.com/"

If You created one or more Modification(s) You may add your name as a Contributor to the copyright portion of the notice above. You must also duplicate this Agreement in any documentation for the Source Code where You describe recipients' rights or ownership rights relating to Covered Code. You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Covered Code. However, You may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of BEA or any other Contributor. You

must make it absolutely clear than any such warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligation is offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify BEA and every other Contributor for any liability incurred by BEA or such other Contributor as a result of warranty, support, indemnity or liability terms You offer.

#### 3.4. Distribution of Executable Versions.

You may choose to distribute Covered Code in Executable form under its own license agreement, provided that:

- (a) You comply with the terms and conditions of this Agreement; and
- (b) Your license agreement: (i) effectively disclaims on behalf of all Contributors all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose; (ii) effectively excludes on behalf of all Contributors all liability for damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits; (iii) states that any provisions which differ from this Agreement are offered by that Contributor alone and not by any other party; and (iv) states that Source Code for the Covered Code is available from such Contributor, and informs licensees how to obtain it in a reasonable manner on or through a medium customarily used for software exchange.
- (c) You do not use any marks, brands or logos associated with the JCP Specification, or otherwise promote or market any Covered Code, as being compatible, compliant, conformant or otherwise consistent with the Specification unless such product passes, in accordance with the documentation (including the TCK Users Guide, if any), the most current TCK applicable to the latest version of the Specification and available from BEA one hundred twenty (120) days before FCS of such version of the product; provided, however, that if You elect to use a version of the TCK also provided by BEA that is newer than that which is required under this Section 2.1(b)(v), then You agree to pass such TCK.

#### 3.5. Distribution of Source Code Versions.

When You make Covered Code available in Source Code form:

- (a) it must be made available under this Agreement; and
- (b) a copy of this Agreement must be included with each copy of the Covered Code.

You may not remove or alter any copyright notices contained within the Covered Code. Each Contributor must identify itself as the originator of its contribution to the Covered Code, if any, in a manner that reasonably allows subsequent licensees to identify the originator of each portion of the Covered Code.

#### 4.0 DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY.

COVERED CODE IS PROVIDED UNDER THIS LICENSE ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES THAT THE COVERED CODE IS FREE OF DEFECTS, MERCHANTABLE, FIT FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGING. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE COVERED CODE IS WITH YOU. SHOULD ANY COVERED CODE PROVE DEFECTIVE IN ANY RESPECT, YOU (NOT BEA OR ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR) ASSUME THE COST OF ANY NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION. THIS DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY CONSTITUTES AN ESSENTIAL PART OF THIS LICENSE. NO USE OF ANY COVERED CODE IS AUTHORIZED HEREUNDER EXCEPT UNDER THIS DISCLAIMER.

#### 5.0 TERMINATION.

- 5.1. This Agreement and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically if You fail to comply with terms herein and fail to cure such breach within 30 days of becoming aware of the breach. All sublicenses to the Covered Code which are properly granted shall survive any termination of this Agreement. Provisions which, by their nature, must remain in effect beyond the termination of this Agreement shall survive.
- 5.2. If You initiate litigation by asserting a patent infringement claim (excluding declaratory judgment actions) against BEA or a Contributor (BEA or Contributor against whom You file such action is referred to as "Participant") alleging that:
  - (a) such Participant's Covered Code directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then any and all rights granted by such Participant to You under Sections 2.0of this Agreement shall, upon 60 days notice from Participant terminate prospectively, unless if within 60 days after receipt of notice You either: (i) agree in writing to pay Participant a mutually agreeable reasonable royalty for Your past and future use of Modifications made by such Participant, or (ii) withdraw Your litigation claim with respect to the Covered Code against such Participant. If within 60 days of notice, a reasonable royalty and payment arrangement are not mutually agreed upon in writing by the parties or the litigation claim is not withdrawn, the rights granted by Participant to You under Section 2.0 automatically terminate at the expiration of the 60 day notice period specified above.
  - (b) any software, hardware, or device, other than such Participant's Covered Code, directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then any rights granted to You by such Participant under Sections 2.0 are revoked effective as of the date You first made, used, sold, distributed, or had made, Modifications made by that Participant.
- 5.3. If You assert a patent infringement claim against Participant alleging that such Participant's Covered Code directly or indirectly infringes any patent where such claim is resolved (such as by license or settlement) prior to the initiation of patent infringement litigation, then the reasonable value of the licenses granted by such Participant under Sections 2.0 shall be taken into account in determining the amount or value of any payment or license.

5.4. In the event of termination under Sections 5.1 or 5.2 above, all end user license agreements (excluding distributors and resellers) which have been validly granted by You or any distributor hereunder prior to termination shall survive termination.

#### 6.0 LIMITATION OF LIABILITY.

UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES AND UNDER NO LEGAL THEORY, WHETHER TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), CONTRACT, OR OTHERWISE, SHALL YOUBEA, ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR, OR ANY DISTRIBUTOR OF COVERED CODE, OR ANY SUPPLIER OF ANY OF SUCH PARTIES, BE LIABLE TO ANY PERSON FOR ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY CHARACTER INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF GOODWILL, WORK STOPPAGE, COMPUTER FAILURE OR MALFUNCTION, OR ANY AND ALL OTHER COMMERCIAL DAMAGES OR LOSSES, EVEN IF SUCH PARTY SHALL HAVE BEEN INFORMED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. THIS LIMITATION OF LIABILITY SHALL NOT APPLY TO LIABILITY FOR DEATH OR PERSONAL INJURY RESULTING FROM SUCH PARTY'S NEGLIGENCE TO THE EXTENT APPLICABLE LAW PROHIBITS SUCH LIMITATION. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SO THIS EXCLUSION AND LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

#### 7.0 U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS.

The Covered Code is a "commercial item," as that term is defined in 48 C.F.R. 2.101 (Oct. 1995), consisting of "commercial computer software" and "commercial computer software documentation," as such terms are used in 48 C.F.R. 12.212 (Sept. 1995). Consistent with 48 C.F.R. 12.212 and 48 C.F.R. 227.7202-1 through 227.7202-4 (June 1995), all U.S. Government End Users acquire Covered Code with only those rights set forth herein.

#### 8.0 MISCELLANEOUS.

This Agreement represents the complete agreement concerning subject matter hereof. If any provision of this Agreement is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable. This Agreement shall be governed by California law provisions (except to the extent applicable law, if any, provides otherwise), excluding its conflict-of-law provisions. With respect to disputes in which at least one party is a citizen of, or an entity chartered or registered to do business in the United States of America, any litigation relating to this Agreement shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the Federal Courts of the Northern District of California, with venue lying in Santa Clara County, California, with the losing party responsible for costs, including without limitation, court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses. The application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is expressly excluded. Any law or regulation which provides that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not apply to this Agreement.

#### 9.0 RESPONSIBILITY FOR CLAIMS.

As between BEA and the other Contributors, each party is responsible for claims and damages arising, directly or indirectly, out of its utilization of rights under this Agreement and You agree to work with BEA and Contributors to distribute such responsibility on an equitable basis. Nothing herein is intended or shall be deemed to constitute any admission of liability.

## **Binary License Agreement**

- 1. **License to Use**. BEA Systems, Inc. ("BEA") grants you a non-exclusive and non-transferable license for the internal use only of the accompanying software and documentation provided by BEA for the Streaming API for XML ( the "Software"), including, but not limited to the right to reproduce and use the Software internally for the purpose of testing an implementation of the JSR-173 specification.
- 2. **Restrictions**. the Software is confidential to BEA and protected by Copyright and other bodies of law protecting intellectual property rights. Title to the Software and all associated intellectual property rights is retained by BEA and/or its licensors. Except as specifically authorized in Section 1, above, you may not make copies of the Software. Unless enforcement is prohibited by applicable law, you may not modify, decompile, or reverse engineer the Software. No right, title or interest in or to any trademark, service mark, logo or trade name of BEA or its licensors is granted under this Agreement. the Software is not designed, licensed or intended for use in the design, construction, operation or maintenance of any nuclear facility, nor may you use it for such purposes.
- 3. **DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY**. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS," WITHOUT WARRANTY. ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, CONDITIONS, AND REPRESENTATIONS, INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGEMENT ARE DISCLAIMED.
- 4. **Limitation of Liability**. In no event will BEA or its Licensors be liable for any lost revenue, profits or data, or for special, incidental, consequential or other indirect damages, or for punitive damages, however caused, regardless of the theory of liability, arising out of or related to the Software or this Agreement, even if BEA has been advised of the possibility of such loss. In no event will BEA's liability to you, whether in contract, tort (including negligence), or otherwise, exceed the amount paid by you for the Software hereunder.
- 5. **Termination;** No Obligation to Support. This Agreement is effective until terminated. You may terminate this Agreement at any time by destroying all copies of the Software. Either party may terminate this Agreement immediately should the Software become, or in either party's opinion be likely to become, the subject of a claim of infringement of any intellectual property right. This Agreement will terminate immediately without notice from BEA if you fail to comply with any provision of this Agreement. Upon Termination, you must destroy all copies of the Software. BEA may at any time discontinue offering the Software or any particular version thereof. BEA shall have no obligation to provide support, updates, patches, bug fixes or other enhancements for the Software or any particular version thereof.
- 6. **Export Regulations**. the Software is subject to US export control laws and may be subject to export or import regulations in other countries. You agree to comply strictly with all such laws

and regulations and acknowledge that you have the responsibility to obtain such licenses to export, re-export, or import as may be required after delivery to you.

- 7. **U.S. Government Restricted Rights**. If the Software is being acquired by or on behalf of the U.S. Government or by a U.S. Government contractor, then the Government's rights in the Software and accompanying documentation shall be only as set forth in this Agreement in accordance with 48 C.F.R. 227.7202-4 (for Department of Defense (DOD) acquisitions) and with 48 C.F.R. 2.101 and 12.212 (for non-DOD acquisitions).
- 8. **Governing Law**. Any action related to this Agreement will be governed by the laws of the state of California. Any legal action in any way arising out of or related to the Software or this Agreement may be brought exclusively in the state of federal courts located in San Jose, California. By accepting this Agreement, you are consenting to the exclusive jurisdiction of these courts.
- 9. **Severability**. If any provision of this Agreement is held to be unlawful or unenforceable, or otherwise invalid, this Agreement will remain in effect with the invalid provisions omitted, unless omission would frustrate the intent of the parties, in which case this Agreement will immediately terminate.
- 10. **Complete Agreement**. This Agreement is the entire agreement between you and BEA relating to the subject matter hereof. It supersedes all prior or contemporaneous oral or written communications, proposals, representations and warranties and prevails over any conflicting or additional terms of any quote, order, acknowledgment, or other communication between the parties relating to its subject matter. No modification of this Agreement will be binding, unless in writing and signed by an authorized representative of each party.

## BSD<sub>3</sub>

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- 3. Neither the name of the copyright holder nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A

PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

# The Code Project Open License (CPOL) 1.2

#### Preamble

This License governs Your use of the Work. This License is intended to allow developers to use the Source Code and Executable Files provided as part of the Work in any application in any form.

The main points subject to the terms of the License are:

- Source Code and Executable Files can be used in commercial applications;
- Source Code and Executable Files can be redistributed; and
- Source Code can be modified to create derivative works.
- No claim of suitability, guarantee, or any warranty whatsoever is provided. The software is provided "as-is".
- The Article(s) accompanying the Work may not be distributed or republished without the Author's consent

This License is entered between You, the individual or other entity reading or otherwise making use of the Work licensed pursuant to this License and the individual or other entity which offers the Work under the terms of this License ("Author").

#### License

THE WORK (AS DEFINED BELOW) IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS CODE PROJECT OPEN LICENSE ("LICENSE"). THE WORK IS PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT AND/OR OTHER APPLICABLE LAW. ANY USE OF THE WORK OTHER THAN AS AUTHORIZED UNDER THIS LICENSE OR COPYRIGHT LAW IS PROHIBITED.

BY EXERCISING ANY RIGHTS TO THE WORK PROVIDED HEREIN, YOU ACCEPT AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THIS LICENSE. THE AUTHOR GRANTS YOU THE RIGHTS CONTAINED HEREIN IN CONSIDERATION OF YOUR ACCEPTANCE OF SUCH TERMS AND CONDITIONS. IF YOU DO NOT AGREE TO ACCEPT AND BE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THIS LICENSE, YOU CANNOT MAKE ANY USE OF THE WORK.

### Definitions.

"Articles" means, collectively, all articles written by Author which describes how the Source Code and Executable Filesfor the Work may be used by a user.

a. "**Author**" means the individual or entity that offers the Work under the terms of this License.

- b. "**Derivative Work**" means a work based upon the Work or upon the Work and other pre-existing works.
- "Executable Files" refer to the executables, binary files, configuration and any required data files included in the Work.

# COMMON DEVELOPMENT AND DISTRIBUTION LICENSE Version 1.0 (CDDL-1.0)

- 1. Definitions.
- 1.1. Contributor means each individual or entity that creates or contributes to the creation of Modifications.
- 1.2. Contributor Version means the combination of the Original Software, prior Modifications used by a Contributor (if any), and the Modifications made by that particular Contributor.
- 1.3. Covered Software means (a) the Original Software, or (b) Modifications, or (c) the combination of files containing Original Software with files containing Modifications, in each case including portions thereof.
- 1.4. Executable means the Covered Software in any form other than Source Code.
- 1.5. Initial Developer means the individual or entity that first makes Original Software available under this License.
- 1.6. Larger Work means a work which combines Covered Software or portions thereof with code not governed by the terms of this License.
- 1.7. License means this document.
- 1.8. Licensable means having the right to grant, to the maximum extent possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or subsequently acquired, any and all of the rights conveyed herein.
- 1.9. Modifications means the Source Code and Executable form of any of the following:
- A. Any file that results from an addition to, deletion from or modification of the contents of a file containing Original Software or previous Modifications;
- B. Any new file that contains any part of the Original Software or previous Modification; or
- C. Any new file that is contributed or otherwise made available under the terms of this License.

- 1.10. Original Software means the Source Code and Executable form of computer software code that is originally released under this License.
- 1.11. Patent Claims means any patent claim(s), now owned or hereafter acquired, including without limitation, method, process, and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by grantor.
- 1.12. Source Code means (a) the common form of computer software code in which modifications are made and (b) associated documentation included in or with such code.
- 1.13. You (or Your) means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under, and complying with all of the terms of, this License. For legal entities, You includes any entity which controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, control means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.
- 2. License Grants.
- 2.1. The Initial Developer Grant.

Conditioned upon Your compliance with Section 3.1 below and subject to third party intellectual property claims, the Initial Developer hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license:

- (a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by Initial Developer, to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Original Software (or portions thereof), with or without Modifications, and/or as part of a Larger Work; and
- (b) under Patent Claims infringed by the making, using or selling of Original Software, to make, have made, use, practice, sell, and offer for sale, and/or otherwise dispose of the Original Software (or portions thereof).
- (c) The licenses granted in Sections 2.1(a) and (b) are effective on the date Initial Developer first distributes or otherwise makes the Original Software available to a third party under the terms of this License.
- (d) Notwithstanding Section 2.1(b) above, no patent license is granted: (1) for code that You delete from the Original Software, or (2) for infringements caused by: (i) the modification of the Original Software, or (ii) the combination of the Original Software with other software or devices.

#### 2.2. Contributor Grant.

Conditioned upon Your compliance with Section 3.1 below and subject to third party intellectual property claims, each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license:

- (a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by Contributor to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Modifications created by such Contributor (or portions thereof), either on an unmodified basis, with other Modifications, as Covered Software and/or as part of a Larger Work; and
- (b) under Patent Claims infringed by the making, using, or selling of Modifications made by that Contributor either alone and/or in combination with its Contributor Version (or portions of such combination), to make, use, sell, offer for sale, have made, and/or otherwise dispose of: (1) Modifications made by that Contributor (or portions thereof); and (2) the combination of Modifications made by that Contributor with its Contributor Version (or portions of such combination).
- (c) The licenses granted in Sections 2.2(a) and 2.2(b) are effective on the date Contributor first distributes or otherwise makes the Modifications available to a third party.
- (d) Notwithstanding Section 2.2(b) above, no patent license is granted: (1) for any code that Contributor has deleted from the Contributor Version; (2) for infringements caused by: (i) third party modifications of Contributor Version, or (ii) the combination of Modifications made by that Contributor with other software (except as part of the Contributor Version) or other devices; or (3) under Patent Claims infringed by Covered Software in the absence of Modifications made by that Contributor.
- 3. Distribution Obligations.
- 3.1. Availability of Source Code.

Any Covered Software that You distribute or otherwise make available in Executable form must also be made available in Source Code form and that Source Code form must be distributed only under the terms of this License. You must include a copy of this License with every copy of the Source Code form of the Covered Software You distribute or otherwise make available. You must inform recipients of any such Covered Software in Executable form as to how they can obtain such Covered Software in Source Code form in a reasonable manner on or through a medium customarily used for software exchange.

#### 3.2. Modifications.

The Modifications that You create or to which You contribute are governed by the terms of this License. You represent that You believe Your Modifications are Your original creation(s) and/or You have sufficient rights to grant the rights conveyed by this License.

#### 3.3. Required Notices.

You must include a notice in each of Your Modifications that identifies You as the Contributor of the Modification. You may not remove or alter any copyright, patent or trademark notices contained within the Covered Software, or any notices of licensing or any descriptive text giving attribution to any Contributor or the Initial Developer.

#### 3.4. Application of Additional Terms.

You may not offer or impose any terms on any Covered Software in Source Code form that alters or restricts the applicable version of this License or the recipients rights hereunder. You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Covered Software. However, you may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of the Initial Developer or any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear that any such warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligation is offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer and every Contributor for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of warranty, support, indemnity or liability terms You offer.

#### 3.5. Distribution of Executable Versions.

You may distribute the Executable form of the Covered Software under the terms of this License or under the terms of a license of Your choice, which may contain terms different from this License, provided that You are in compliance with the terms of this License and that the license for the Executable form does not attempt to limit or alter the recipients rights in the Source Code form from the rights set forth in this License. If You distribute the Covered Software in Executable form under a different license, You must make it absolutely clear that any terms which differ from this License are offered by You alone, not by the Initial Developer or Contributor. You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer and every Contributor for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of any such terms You offer.

#### 3.6. Larger Works.

You may create a Larger Work by combining Covered Software with other code not governed by the terms of this License and distribute the Larger Work as a single product. In such a case, You must make sure the requirements of this License are fulfilled for the Covered Software.

#### 4. Versions of the License.

#### 4.1. New Versions.

Sun Microsystems, Inc. is the initial license steward and may publish revised and/or new versions of this License from time to time. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number. Except as provided in Section 4.3, no one other than the license steward has the right to modify this License.

#### 4.2. Effect of New Versions.

You may always continue to use, distribute or otherwise make the Covered Software available under the terms of the version of the License under which You originally received the Covered Software. If the Initial Developer includes a notice in the Original Software prohibiting it from being distributed or otherwise made available under any subsequent version of the License, You must distribute and make the Covered Software available under the terms of the version of the License under which You originally received the Covered Software. Otherwise, You may also choose to use, distribute or otherwise make the Covered Software available under the terms of any subsequent version of the License published by the license steward.

#### 4.3. Modified Versions.

When You are an Initial Developer and You want to create a new license for Your Original Software, You may create and use a modified version of this License if You: (a) rename the license and remove any references to the name of the license steward (except to note that the license differs from this License); and (b) otherwise make it clear that the license contains terms which differ from this License.

#### 5. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY.

COVERED SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED UNDER THIS LICENSE ON AN AS IS BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES THAT THE COVERED SOFTWARE IS FREE OF DEFECTS, MERCHANTABLE, FIT FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGING. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE COVERED SOFTWARE IS WITH YOU. SHOULD ANY COVERED SOFTWARE PROVE DEFECTIVE IN ANY RESPECT, YOU (NOT THE INITIAL DEVELOPER OR ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR) ASSUME THE COST OF ANY NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION. THIS DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY CONSTITUTES AN ESSENTIAL PART OF THIS LICENSE. NO USE OF ANY COVERED SOFTWARE IS AUTHORIZED HEREUNDER EXCEPT UNDER THIS DISCLAIMER.

### 6. TERMINATION.

- 6.1. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically if You fail to comply with terms herein and fail to cure such breach within 30 days of becoming aware of the breach. Provisions which, by their nature, must remain in effect beyond the termination of this License shall survive.
- 6.2. If You assert a patent infringement claim (excluding declaratory judgment actions) against Initial Developer or a Contributor (the Initial Developer or Contributor against whom You assert such claim is referred to as Participant) alleging that the Participant Software (meaning the Contributor Version where the Participant is a Contributor or the Original Software where the Participant is the Initial Developer) directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then any and all rights granted directly or indirectly to You by such Participant, the Initial Developer (if the Initial Developer is not the Participant) and all Contributors under Sections 2.1 and/or 2.2 of this License shall, upon 60 days notice from Participant terminate prospectively and automatically at the expiration of such 60 day notice period, unless if within such 60 day period You withdraw Your claim with respect to the Participant Software against such Participant either unilaterally or pursuant to a written agreement with Participant.
- 6.3. In the event of termination under Sections 6.1 or 6.2 above, all end user licenses that have been validly granted by You or any distributor hereunder prior to termination (excluding licenses granted to You by any distributor) shall survive termination.

#### 7. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY.

UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES AND UNDER NO LEGAL THEORY, WHETHER TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), CONTRACT, OR OTHERWISE, SHALL YOU, THE INITIAL DEVELOPER, ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR, OR ANY DISTRIBUTOR OF COVERED SOFTWARE, OR ANY SUPPLIER OF ANY OF SUCH PARTIES, BE LIABLE TO ANY PERSON FOR ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY CHARACTER INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR LOST PROFITS, LOSS OF GOODWILL, WORK STOPPAGE, COMPUTER FAILURE OR MALFUNCTION, OR ANY AND ALL OTHER COMMERCIAL DAMAGES OR LOSSES, EVEN IF SUCH PARTY SHALL HAVE BEEN INFORMED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. THIS LIMITATION OF LIABILITY SHALL NOT APPLY TO LIABILITY FOR DEATH OR PERSONAL INJURY RESULTING FROM SUCH PARTYS NEGLIGENCE TO THE EXTENT APPLICABLE LAW PROHIBITS SUCH LIMITATION. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SO THIS EXCLUSION AND LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

#### 8. U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS.

The Covered Software is a commercial item, as that term is defined in 48 C.F.R. 2.101 (Oct. 1995), consisting of commercial computer software (as that term is defined at 48 C.F.R. 252.227-7014(a)(1)) and commercial computer software documentation as such terms are used in 48 C.F.R. 12.212 (Sept. 1995). Consistent with 48 C.F.R. 12.212 and 48 C.F.R. 227.7202-1 through 227.7202-4 (June 1995), all U.S. Government End Users acquire Covered Software with

only those rights set forth herein. This U.S. Government Rights clause is in lieu of, and supersedes, any other FAR, DFAR, or other clause or provision that addresses Government rights in computer software under this License.

#### 9. MISCELLANEOUS.

This License represents the complete agreement concerning subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable. This License shall be governed by the law of the jurisdiction specified in a notice contained within the Original Software (except to the extent applicable law, if any, provides otherwise), excluding such jurisdictions conflict-of-law provisions. Any litigation relating to this License shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the courts located in the jurisdiction and venue specified in a notice contained within the Original Software, with the losing party responsible for costs, including, without limitation, court costs and reasonable attorneys fees and expenses. The application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is expressly excluded. Any law or regulation which provides that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not apply to this License. You agree that You alone are responsible for compliance with the United States export administration regulations (and the export control laws and regulation of any other countries) when You use, distribute or otherwise make available any Covered Software.

#### 10. RESPONSIBILITY FOR CLAIMS.

As between Initial Developer and the Contributors, each party is responsible for claims and damages arising, directly or indirectly, out of its utilization of rights under this License and You agree to work with Initial Developer and Contributors to distribute such responsibility on an equitable basis. Nothing herein is intended or shall be deemed to constitute any admission of liability.

# COMMON DEVELOPMENT AND DISTRIBUTION LICENSE (CDDL) Version 1.1

- 1. Definitions.
- 1.1. "Contributor" means each individual or entity that creates or contributes to the creation of Modifications.
- 1.2. "Contributor Version" means the combination of the Original Software, prior Modifications used by a Contributor (if any), and the Modifications made by that particular Contributor.
- 1.3. "Covered Software" means (a) the Original Software, or (b) Modifications, or (c) the combination of files containing Original Software with files containing Modifications, in each case including portions thereof.
- 1.4. "Executable" means the Covered Software in any form other than Source Code.

- 1.5. "Initial Developer" means the individual or entity that first makes Original Software available under this License.
- 1.6. "Larger Work" means a work which combines Covered Software or portions thereof with code not governed by the terms of this License.
- 1.7. "License" means this document.
- 1.8. "Licensable" means having the right to grant, to the maximum extent possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or subsequently acquired, any and all of the rights conveyed herein.
- 1.9. "Modifications" means the Source Code and Executable form of any of the following:
- A. Any file that results from an addition to, deletion from or modification of the contents of a file containing Original Software or previous Modifications;
- B. Any new file that contains any part of the Original Software or previous Modification; or
- C. Any new file that is contributed or otherwise made available under the terms of this License.
- 1.10. "Original Software" means the Source Code and Executable form of computer software code that is originally released under this License.
- 1.11. "Patent Claims" means any patent claim(s), now owned or hereafter acquired, including without limitation, method, process, and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by grantor.
- 1.12. "Source Code" means (a) the common form of computer software code in which modifications are made and (b) associated documentation included in or with such code.
- 1.13. "You" (or "Your") means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under, and complying with all of the terms of, this License. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity which controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.
- 2. License Grants.

#### 2.1. The Initial Developer Grant.

Conditioned upon Your compliance with Section 3.1 below and subject to third party intellectual property claims, the Initial Developer hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license:

- (a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by Initial Developer, to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Original Software (or portions thereof), with or without Modifications, and/or as part of a Larger Work; and
- (b) under Patent Claims infringed by the making, using or selling of Original Software, to make, have made, use, practice, sell, and offer for sale, and/or otherwise dispose of the Original Software (or portions thereof).
- (c) The licenses granted in Sections 2.1(a) and (b) are effective on the date Initial Developer first distributes or otherwise makes the Original Software available to a third party under the terms of this License.

(d) Notwithstanding Section 2.1(b) above, no patent license is granted: (1) for code that You delete from the Original Software, or (2) for infringements caused by: (i) the modification of the Original Software, or (ii) the combination of the Original Software with other software or devices.

#### 2.2. Contributor Grant.

Conditioned upon Your compliance with Section 3.1 below and subject to third party intellectual property claims, each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license:

- (a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by Contributor to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Modifications created by such Contributor (or portions thereof), either on an unmodified basis, with other Modifications, as Covered Software and/or as part of a Larger Work; and
- (b) under Patent Claims infringed by the making, using, or selling of Modifications made by that Contributor either alone and/or in combination with its Contributor Version (or portions of such combination), to make, use, sell, offer for sale, have made, and/or otherwise dispose of:
- (1) Modifications made by that Contributor (or portions thereof); and (2) the combination of Modifications made by that Contributor with its Contributor Version (or portions of such combination).
- (c) The licenses granted in Sections 2.2(a) and 2.2(b) are effective on the date Contributor first distributes or otherwise makes the Modifications available to a third party.
- (d) Notwithstanding Section 2.2(b) above, no patent license is granted: (1) for any code that Contributor has deleted from the Contributor Version; (2) for infringements caused by: (i) third party modifications of Contributor Version, or (ii) the combination of Modifications made by that Contributor with other software (except as part of the Contributor Version) or other devices; or (3) under Patent Claims infringed by Covered Software in the absence of Modifications made by that Contributor.
- 3. Distribution Obligations.

#### 3.1. Availability of Source Code.

Any Covered Software that You distribute or otherwise make available in Executable form must also be made available in Source Code form and that Source Code form must be distributed only under the terms of this License. You must include a copy of this License with every copy of the Source Code form of the Covered Software You distribute or otherwise make available. You must inform recipients of any such Covered Software in Executable form as to how they can obtain such Covered Software in Source Code form in a reasonable manner on or through a medium customarily used for software exchange.

#### 3.2. Modifications.

The Modifications that You create or to which You contribute are governed by the terms of this License. You represent that You believe Your Modifications are Your original creation(s) and/or You have sufficient rights to grant the rights conveyed by this License.

#### 3.3. Required Notices.

You must include a notice in each of Your Modifications that identifies You as the Contributor of the Modification. You may not remove or alter any copyright, patent or trademark notices

contained within the Covered Software, or any notices of licensing or any descriptive text giving attribution to any Contributor or the Initial Developer.

#### 3.4. Application of Additional Terms.

You may not offer or impose any terms on any Covered Software in Source Code form that alters or restricts the applicable version of this License or the recipients' rights hereunder. You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Covered Software. However, you may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of the Initial Developer or any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear that any such warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligation is offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer and every Contributor for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of warranty, support, indemnity or liability terms You offer.

#### 3.5. Distribution of Executable Versions.

You may distribute the Executable form of the Covered Software under the terms of this License or under the terms of a license of Your choice, which may contain terms different from this License, provided that You are in compliance with the terms of this License and that the license for the Executable form does not attempt to limit or alter the recipient's rights in the Source Code form from the rights set forth in this License. If You distribute the Covered Software in Executable form under a different license, You must make it absolutely clear that any terms which differ from this License are offered by You alone, not by the Initial Developer or Contributor. You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer and every Contributor for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of any such terms You offer.

#### 3.6. Larger Works.

You may create a Larger Work by combining Covered Software with other code not governed by the terms of this License and distribute the Larger Work as a single product. In such a case, You must make sure the requirements of this License are fulfilled for the Covered Software.

#### Versions of the License.

#### 4.1. New Versions.

Oracle is the initial license steward and may publish revised and/or new versions of this License from time to time. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number. Except as provided in Section 4.3, no one other than the license steward has the right to modify this License.

#### 4.2. Effect of New Versions.

You may always continue to use, distribute or otherwise make the Covered Software available under the terms of the version of the License under which You originally received the Covered Software. If the Initial Developer includes a notice in the Original Software prohibiting it from being distributed or otherwise made available under any subsequent version of the License, You must distribute and make the Covered Software available under the terms of the version of the License under which You originally received the Covered Software. Otherwise, You may also choose to use, distribute or otherwise make the Covered Software available under the terms of any subsequent version of the License published by the license steward.

### 4.3. Modified Versions.

When You are an Initial Developer and You want to create a new license for Your Original Software, You may create and use a modified version of this License if You: (a) rename the license and remove any references to the name of the license steward (except to note that the license differs from this License); and (b) otherwise make it clear that the license contains terms which differ from this License.

#### 5. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY.

COVERED SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED UNDER THIS LICENSE ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES THAT THE COVERED SOFTWARE IS FREE OF DEFECTS, MERCHANTABLE, FIT FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGING. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE COVERED SOFTWARE IS WITH YOU. SHOULD ANY COVERED SOFTWARE PROVE DEFECTIVE IN ANY RESPECT, YOU (NOT THE INITIAL DEVELOPER OR ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR) ASSUME THE COST OF ANY NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION. THIS DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY CONSTITUTES AN ESSENTIAL PART OF THIS LICENSE. NO USE OF ANY COVERED SOFTWARE IS AUTHORIZED HEREUNDER EXCEPT UNDER THIS DISCLAIMER.

#### 6. TERMINATION.

- 6.1. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically if You fail to comply with terms herein and fail to cure such breach within 30 days of becoming aware of the breach. Provisions which, by their nature, must remain in effect beyond the termination of this License shall survive.
- 6.2. If You assert a patent infringement claim (excluding declaratory judgment actions) against Initial Developer or a Contributor (the Initial Developer or Contributor against whom You assert such claim is referred to as "Participant") alleging that the Participant Software (meaning the Contributor Version where the Participant is a Contributor or the Original Software where the Participant is the Initial Developer) directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then any and all rights granted directly or indirectly to You by such Participant, the Initial Developer (if the Initial Developer is not the Participant) and all Contributors under Sections 2.1 and/or 2.2 of this License shall, upon 60 days notice from Participant terminate prospectively and automatically at the expiration of such 60 day notice period, unless if within such 60 day period You withdraw Your claim with respect to the Participant Software against such Participant either unilaterally or pursuant to a written agreement with Participant.
- 6.3. If You assert a patent infringement claim against Participant alleging that the Participant Software directly or indirectly infringes any patent where such claim is resolved (such as by license or settlement) prior to the initiation of patent infringement litigation, then the reasonable value of the licenses granted by such Participant under Sections 2.1 or 2.2 shall be taken into account in determining the amount or value of any payment or license.
- 6.4. In the event of termination under Sections 6.1 or 6.2 above, all end user licenses that have been validly granted by You or any distributor hereunder prior to termination (excluding licenses granted to You by any distributor) shall survive termination.

#### 7. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY.

UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES AND UNDER NO LEGAL THEORY, WHETHER TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), CONTRACT, OR OTHERWISE, SHALL YOU, THE INITIAL DEVELOPER, ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR, OR ANY DISTRIBUTOR OF COVERED SOFTWARE, OR ANY SUPPLIER OF ANY OF SUCH PARTIES, BE LIABLE TO ANY PERSON FOR ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY CHARACTER INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF GOODWILL, WORK STOPPAGE, COMPUTER FAILURE OR MALFUNCTION, OR ANY AND ALL OTHER COMMERCIAL DAMAGES OR LOSSES, EVEN IF SUCH PARTY SHALL HAVE BEEN INFORMED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. THIS LIMITATION OF LIABILITY SHALL NOT APPLY TO LIABILITY FOR DEATH OR PERSONAL INJURY RESULTING FROM SUCH PARTY'S NEGLIGENCE TO THE EXTENT APPLICABLE LAW PROHIBITS SUCH LIMITATION. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SO THIS EXCLUSION AND LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

#### 8. U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS.

The Covered Software is a "commercial item," as that term is defined in 48 C.F.R. 2.101 (Oct. 1995), consisting of "commercial computer software" (as that term is defined at 48 C.F.R. § 252.227-7014(a)(1)) and "commercial computer software documentation" as such terms are used in 48 C.F.R. 12.212 (Sept. 1995). Consistent with 48 C.F.R. 12.212 and 48 C.F.R. 227.7202-1 through 227.7202-4 (June 1995), all U.S. Government End Users acquire Covered Software with only those rights set forth herein. This U.S. Government Rights clause is in lieu of, and supersedes, any other FAR, DFAR, or other clause or provision that addresses Government rights in computer software under this License.

#### 9. MISCELLANEOUS.

This License represents the complete agreement concerning subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable. This License shall be governed by the law of the jurisdiction specified in a notice contained within the Original Software (except to the extent applicable law, if any, provides otherwise), excluding such jurisdiction's conflict-of-law provisions. Any litigation relating to this License shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the courts located in the jurisdiction and venue specified in a notice contained within the Original Software, with the losing party responsible for costs, including, without limitation, court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses. The application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is expressly excluded. Any law or regulation which provides that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not apply to this License. You agree that You alone are responsible for compliance with the United States export administration regulations (and the export control laws and regulation of any other countries) when You use, distribute or otherwise make available any Covered Software.

#### 10. RESPONSIBILITY FOR CLAIMS.

As between Initial Developer and the Contributors, each party is responsible for claims and damages arising, directly or indirectly, out of its utilization of rights under this License and You agree to work with Initial Developer and Contributors to distribute such responsibility on an equitable basis. Nothing herein is intended or shall be deemed to constitute any admission of liability.

NOTICE PURSUANT TO SECTION 9 OF THE COMMON DEVELOPMENT AND DISTRIBUTION LICENSE (CDDL)

The code released under the CDDL shall be governed by the laws of the State of California (excluding conflict-of-law provisions). Any litigation relating to this License shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the Federal Courts of the Northern District of California and the state courts of the State of California, with venue lying in Santa Clara County, California.

## Common Public License 1.0

(NOTE: This license has been superseded by the Eclipse Public License)

THE ACCOMPANYING PROGRAM IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS COMMON PUBLIC LICENSE ("AGREEMENT"). ANY USE, REPRODUCTION OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM CONSTITUTES RECIPIENT'S ACCEPTANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT.

#### 1. DEFINITIONS

"Contribution" means:

- a) in the case of the initial Contributor, the initial code and documentation distributed under this Agreement, and
- b) in the case of each subsequent Contributor:
- i) changes to the Program, and
- ii) additions to the Program;

where such changes and/or additions to the Program originate from and are distributed by that particular Contributor. A Contribution 'originates' from a Contributor if it was added to the Program by such Contributor itself or anyone acting on such Contributor's behalf. Contributions do not include additions to the Program which: (i) are separate modules of software distributed in conjunction with the Program under their own license agreement, and (ii) are not derivative works of the Program.

"Contributor" means any person or entity that distributes the Program.

"Licensed Patents" mean patent claims licensable by a Contributor which are necessarily infringed by the use or sale of its Contribution alone or when combined with the Program.

"Program" means the Contributions distributed in accordance with this Agreement.

"Recipient" means anyone who receives the Program under this Agreement, including all Contributors.

#### 2. GRANT OF RIGHTS

- a) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free copyright license to reproduce, prepare derivative works of, publicly display, publicly perform, distribute and sublicense the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, and such derivative works, in source code and object code form.
- b) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under Licensed Patents to make, use, sell, offer to sell, import and otherwise transfer the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, in source code and object code form. This patent license shall apply to the combination of the Contribution and the Program if, at the time the Contribution is added by the Contributor, such addition of the Contribution causes such combination to be covered by the Licensed Patents. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include the Contribution. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.
- c) Recipient understands that although each Contributor grants the licenses to its Contributions set forth herein, no assurances are provided by any Contributor that the Program does not infringe the patent or other intellectual property rights of any other entity. Each Contributor disclaims any liability to Recipient for claims brought by any other entity based on infringement of intellectual property rights or otherwise. As a condition to exercising the rights and licenses granted hereunder, each Recipient hereby assumes sole responsibility to secure any other intellectual property rights needed, if any. For example, if a third party patent license is required to allow Recipient to distribute the Program, it is Recipient's responsibility to acquire that license before distributing the Program.
- d) Each Contributor represents that to its knowledge it has sufficient copyright rights in its Contribution, if any, to grant the copyright license set forth in this Agreement.

#### 3. REQUIREMENTS

A Contributor may choose to distribute the Program in object code form under its own license agreement, provided that:

- a) it complies with the terms and conditions of this Agreement; and
- b) its license agreement:
- i) effectively disclaims on behalf of all Contributors all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose;
- ii) effectively excludes on behalf of all Contributors all liability for damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits;
- iii) states that any provisions which differ from this Agreement are offered by that Contributor alone and not by any other party; and
- iv) states that source code for the Program is available from such Contributor, and informs licensees how to obtain it in a reasonable manner on or through a medium customarily used for software exchange.

When the Program is made available in source code form:

- a) it must be made available under this Agreement; and
- b) a copy of this Agreement must be included with each copy of the Program.

Contributors may not remove or alter any copyright notices contained within the Program.

Each Contributor must identify itself as the originator of its Contribution, if any, in a manner that reasonably allows subsequent Recipients to identify the originator of the Contribution.

#### 4. COMMERCIAL DISTRIBUTION

Commercial distributors of software may accept certain responsibilities with respect to end users, business partners and the like. While this license is intended to facilitate the commercial use of the Program, the Contributor who includes the Program in a commercial product offering should do so in a manner which does not create potential liability for other Contributors. Therefore, if a Contributor includes the Program in a commercial product offering, such Contributor ("Commercial Contributor") hereby agrees to defend and indemnify every other Contributor ("Indemnified Contributor") against any losses, damages and costs (collectively "Losses") arising from claims, lawsuits and other legal actions brought by a third

party against the Indemnified Contributor to the extent caused by the acts or omissions of such Commercial Contributor in connection with its distribution of the Program in a commercial product offering. The obligations in this section do not apply to any claims or Losses relating to any actual or alleged intellectual property infringement. In order to qualify, an Indemnified Contributor must: a) promptly notify the Commercial Contributor in writing of such claim, and b) allow the Commercial Contributor to control, and cooperate with the Commercial Contributor in, the defense and any related settlement negotiations. The Indemnified Contributor may participate in any such claim at its own expense.

For example, a Contributor might include the Program in a commercial product offering, Product X. That Contributor is then a Commercial Contributor. If that Commercial Contributor then makes performance claims, or offers warranties related to Product X, those performance claims and warranties are such Commercial Contributor's responsibility alone. Under this section, the Commercial Contributor would have to defend claims against the other Contributors related to those performance claims and warranties, and if a court requires any other Contributor to pay any damages as a result, the Commercial Contributor must pay those damages.

#### 5. NO WARRANTY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, THE PROGRAM IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Each Recipient is solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using and distributing the Program and assumes all risks associated with its exercise of rights under this Agreement, including but not limited to the risks and costs of program errors, compliance with applicable laws, damage to or loss of data, programs or equipment, and unavailability or interruption of operations.

#### 6. DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, NEITHER RECIPIENT NOR ANY CONTRIBUTORS SHALL HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION LOST PROFITS), HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM OR THE EXERCISE OF ANY RIGHTS GRANTED HEREUNDER, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### 7. GENERAL

If any provision of this Agreement is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this Agreement, and without further action by the parties hereto, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

If Recipient institutes patent litigation against a Contributor with respect to a patent applicable to software (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit), then any patent licenses granted by that Contributor to such Recipient under this Agreement shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed. In addition, if Recipient institutes patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Program itself (excluding combinations of the Program with other software or hardware) infringes such Recipient's patent(s), then such Recipient's rights granted under Section 2(b) shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

All Recipient's rights under this Agreement shall terminate if it fails to comply with any of the material terms or conditions of this Agreement and does not cure such failure in a reasonable period of time after becoming aware of such noncompliance. If all Recipient's rights under this Agreement terminate, Recipient agrees to cease use and distribution of the Program as soon as reasonably practicable. However, Recipient's obligations under this Agreement and any licenses granted by Recipient relating to the Program shall continue and survive.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute copies of this Agreement, but in order to avoid inconsistency the Agreement is copyrighted and may only be modified in the following manner. The Agreement Steward reserves the right to publish new versions (including revisions) of this Agreement from time to time. No one other than the Agreement Steward has the right to modify this Agreement. IBM is the initial Agreement Steward. IBM may assign the responsibility to serve as the Agreement Steward to a suitable separate entity. Each new version of the Agreement will be given a distinguishing version number. The Program (including Contributions) may always be distributed subject to the version of the Agreement under which it was received. In addition, after a new version of the Agreement is published, Contributor may elect to distribute the Program (including its Contributions) under the new version. Except as expressly stated in Sections 2(a) and 2(b) above, Recipient receives no rights or licenses to the intellectual property of any Contributor under this Agreement, whether expressly, by implication, estoppel or otherwise. All rights in the Program not expressly granted under this Agreement are reserved.

This Agreement is governed by the laws of the State of New York and the intellectual property laws of the United States of America. No party to this Agreement will bring a legal action under this Agreement more than one year after the cause of action arose. Each party waives its rights to a jury trial in any resulting litigation.

# **Creative Commons Attributions License 2.5**

CREATIVE COMMONS CORPORATION IS NOT A LAW FIRM AND DOES NOT PROVIDE LEGAL SERVICES. DISTRIBUTION OF THIS LICENSE DOES NOT CREATE AN ATTORNEY-CLIENT RELATIONSHIP. CREATIVE COMMONS PROVIDES THIS

INFORMATION ON AN "AS-IS" BASIS. CREATIVE COMMONS MAKES NO WARRANTIES REGARDING THE INFORMATION PROVIDED, AND DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ITS USE.

License

THE WORK (AS DEFINED BELOW) IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS CREATIVE COMMONS PUBLIC LICENSE ("CCPL" OR "LICENSE"). THE WORK IS PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT AND/OR OTHER APPLICABLE LAW. ANY USE OF THE WORK OTHER THAN AS AUTHORIZED UNDER THIS LICENSE OR COPYRIGHT LAW IS PROHIBITED.

BY EXERCISING ANY RIGHTS TO THE WORK PROVIDED HERE, YOU ACCEPT AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THIS LICENSE. THE LICENSOR GRANTS YOU THE RIGHTS CONTAINED HERE IN CONSIDERATION OF YOUR ACCEPTANCE OF SUCH TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

#### 1. Definitions

"Collective Work" means a work, such as a periodical issue, anthology or encyclopedia, in which the Work in its entirety in unmodified form, along with a number of other contributions, constituting separate and independent works in themselves, are assembled into a collective whole. A work that constitutes a Collective Work will not be considered a Derivative Work (as defined below) for the purposes of this License.

"Derivative Work" means a work based upon the Work or upon the Work and other preexisting works, such as a translation, musical arrangement, dramatization, fictionalization,
motion picture version, sound recording, art reproduction, abridgment, condensation, or any
other form in which the Work may be recast, transformed, or adapted, except that a work that
constitutes a Collective Work will not be considered a Derivative Work for the purpose of this
License. For the avoidance of doubt, where the Work is a musical composition or sound
recording, the synchronization of the Work in timed-relation with a moving image
("synching") will be considered a Derivative Work for the purpose of this License.
"Licensor" means the individual or entity that offers the Work under the terms of this License.
"Original Author" means the individual or entity who created the Work.

"Work" means the copyrightable work of authorship offered under the terms of this License. "You" means an individual or entity exercising rights under this License who has not previously violated the terms of this License with respect to the Work, or who has received express permission from the Licensor to exercise rights under this License despite a previous violation.

- 2. Fair Use Rights. Nothing in this license is intended to reduce, limit, or restrict any rights arising from fair use, first sale or other limitations on the exclusive rights of the copyright owner under copyright law or other applicable laws.
- 3. License Grant. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, Licensor hereby grants You a worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright) license to exercise the rights in the Work as stated below:

to reproduce the Work, to incorporate the Work into one or more Collective Works, and to reproduce the Work as incorporated in the Collective Works;

to create and reproduce Derivative Works;

to distribute copies or phonorecords of, display publicly, perform publicly, and perform publicly by means of a digital audio transmission the Work including as incorporated in Collective Works;

to distribute copies or phonorecords of, display publicly, perform publicly, and perform publicly by means of a digital audio transmission Derivative Works.

For the avoidance of doubt, where the work is a musical composition:

Performance Royalties Under Blanket Licenses. Licensor waives the exclusive right to collect, whether individually or via a performance rights society (e.g. ASCAP, BMI, SESAC), royalties for the public performance or public digital performance (e.g. webcast) of the Work. Mechanical Rights and Statutory Royalties. Licensor waives the exclusive right to collect, whether individually or via a music rights agency or designated agent (e.g. Harry Fox Agency), royalties for any phonorecord You create from the Work ("cover version") and distribute, subject to the compulsory license created by 17 USC Section 115 of the US Copyright Act (or the equivalent in other jurisdictions).

Webcasting Rights and Statutory Royalties. For the avoidance of doubt, where the Work is a sound recording, Licensor waives the exclusive right to collect, whether individually or via a performance-rights society (e.g. SoundExchange), royalties for the public digital performance (e.g. webcast) of the Work, subject to the compulsory license created by 17 USC Section 114 of the US Copyright Act (or the equivalent in other jurisdictions).

The above rights may be exercised in all media and formats whether now known or hereafter devised. The above rights include the right to make such modifications as are technically necessary to exercise the rights in other media and formats. All rights not expressly granted by Licensor are hereby reserved.

4. Restrictions. The license granted in Section 3 above is expressly made subject to and limited by the following restrictions:

You may distribute, publicly display, publicly perform, or publicly digitally perform the Work only under the terms of this License, and You must include a copy of, or the Uniform Resource Identifier for, this License with every copy or phonorecord of the Work You distribute, publicly display, publicly perform, or publicly digitally perform. You may not offer or impose any terms on the Work that alter or restrict the terms of this License or the recipients' exercise of the rights granted hereunder. You may not sublicense the Work. You must keep intact all notices that refer to this License and to the disclaimer of warranties. You may not distribute, publicly display, publicly perform, or publicly digitally perform the Work with any technological measures that control access or use of the Work in a manner inconsistent with the terms of this License Agreement. The above applies to the Work as incorporated in a Collective Work, but this does not require the Collective Work apart from the Work itself to be made subject to the terms of this License. If You create a Collective Work, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Collective Work any credit as required by clause 4(b), as requested. If You create a Derivative Work, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Derivative Work any credit as required by clause 4(b), as requested.

If you distribute, publicly display, publicly perform, or publicly digitally perform the Work or any Derivative Works or Collective Works, You must keep intact all copyright notices for the Work and provide, reasonable to the medium or means You are utilizing: (i) the name of the

Original Author (or pseudonym, if applicable) if supplied, and/or (ii) if the Original Author and/or Licensor designate another party or parties (e.g. a sponsor institute, publishing entity, journal) for attribution in Licensor's copyright notice, terms of service or by other reasonable means, the name of such party or parties; the title of the Work if supplied; to the extent reasonably practicable, the Uniform Resource Identifier, if any, that Licensor specifies to be associated with the Work, unless such URI does not refer to the copyright notice or licensing information for the Work; and in the case of a Derivative Work, a credit identifying the use of the Work in the Derivative Work (e.g., "French translation of the Work by Original Author," or "Screenplay based on original Work by Original Author"). Such credit may be implemented in any reasonable manner; provided, however, that in the case of a Derivative Work or Collective Work, at a minimum such credit will appear where any other comparable authorship credit appears and in a manner at least as prominent as such other comparable authorship credit. 5. Representations, Warranties and Disclaimer

UNLESS OTHERWISE MUTUALLY AGREED TO BY THE PARTIES IN WRITING, LICENSOR OFFERS THE WORK AS-IS AND MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE WORK, EXPRESS, IMPLIED, STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES OF TITLE, MERCHANTIBILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NONINFRINGEMENT, OR THE ABSENCE OF LATENT OR OTHER DEFECTS, ACCURACY, OR THE PRESENCE OF ABSENCE OF ERRORS, WHETHER OR NOT DISCOVERABLE. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES, SO SUCH EXCLUSION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

6. Limitation on Liability. EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW, IN NO EVENT WILL LICENSOR BE LIABLE TO YOU ON ANY LEGAL THEORY FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS LICENSE OR THE USE OF THE WORK, EVEN IF LICENSOR HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### 7. Termination

This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically upon any breach by You of the terms of this License. Individuals or entities who have received Derivative Works or Collective Works from You under this License, however, will not have their licenses terminated provided such individuals or entities remain in full compliance with those licenses. Sections 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, and 8 will survive any termination of this License.

Subject to the above terms and conditions, the license granted here is perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright in the Work). Notwithstanding the above, Licensor reserves the right to release the Work under different license terms or to stop distributing the Work at any time; provided, however that any such election will not serve to withdraw this License (or any other license that has been, or is required to be, granted under the terms of this License), and this License will continue in full force and effect unless terminated as stated above.

8. Miscellaneous

Each time You distribute or publicly digitally perform the Work or a Collective Work, the Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

Each time You distribute or publicly digitally perform a Derivative Work, Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the original Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

If any provision of this License is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this License, and without further action by the parties to this agreement, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

No term or provision of this License shall be deemed waived and no breach consented to unless such waiver or consent shall be in writing and signed by the party to be charged with such waiver or consent.

This License constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the Work licensed here. There are no understandings, agreements or representations with respect to the Work not specified here. Licensor shall not be bound by any additional provisions that may appear in any communication from You. This License may not be modified without the mutual written agreement of the Licensor and You.

Creative Commons is not a party to this License, and makes no warranty whatsoever in connection with the Work. Creative Commons will not be liable to You or any party on any legal theory for any damages whatsoever, including without limitation any general, special, incidental or consequential damages arising in connection to this license. Notwithstanding the foregoing two (2) sentences, if Creative Commons has expressly identified itself as the Licensor hereunder, it shall have all rights and obligations of Licensor.

Except for the limited purpose of indicating to the public that the Work is licensed under the CCPL, neither party will use the trademark "Creative Commons" or any related trademark or logo of Creative Commons without the prior written consent of Creative Commons. Any permitted use will be in compliance with Creative Commons' then-current trademark usage guidelines, as may be published on its website or otherwise made available upon request from time to time.

Creative Commons may be contacted at http://creativecommons.org/.

# **Creative Commons Attributions License 3.0**

CREATIVE COMMONS CORPORATION IS NOT A LAW FIRM AND DOES NOT PROVIDE LEGAL SERVICES. DISTRIBUTION OF THIS LICENSE DOES NOT CREATE AN ATTORNEY-CLIENT RELATIONSHIP. CREATIVE COMMONS PROVIDES THIS INFORMATION ON AN "AS-IS" BASIS. CREATIVE COMMONS MAKES NO WARRANTIES REGARDING THE INFORMATION PROVIDED, AND DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ITS USE.

License

THE WORK (AS DEFINED BELOW) IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS CREATIVE COMMONS PUBLIC LICENSE ("CCPL" OR "LICENSE"). THE WORK IS PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT AND/OR OTHER APPLICABLE LAW. ANY USE OF THE

WORK OTHER THAN AS AUTHORIZED UNDER THIS LICENSE OR COPYRIGHT LAW IS PROHIBITED.

BY EXERCISING ANY RIGHTS TO THE WORK PROVIDED HERE, YOU ACCEPT AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THIS LICENSE. TO THE EXTENT THIS LICENSE MAY BE CONSIDERED TO BE A CONTRACT, THE LICENSOR GRANTS YOU THE RIGHTS CONTAINED HERE IN CONSIDERATION OF YOUR ACCEPTANCE OF SUCH TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

#### 1. Definitions

"Adaptation" means a work based upon the Work, or upon the Work and other pre-existing works, such as a translation, adaptation, derivative work, arrangement of music or other alterations of a literary or artistic work, or phonogram or performance and includes cinematographic adaptations or any other form in which the Work may be recast, transformed, or adapted including in any form recognizably derived from the original, except that a work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License. For the avoidance of doubt, where the Work is a musical work, performance or phonogram, the synchronization of the Work in timed-relation with a moving image ("synching") will be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License.

"Collection" means a collection of literary or artistic works, such as encyclopedias and anthologies, or performances, phonograms or broadcasts, or other works or subject matter other than works listed in Section 1(f) below, which, by reason of the selection and arrangement of their contents, constitute intellectual creations, in which the Work is included in its entirety in unmodified form along with one or more other contributions, each constituting separate and independent works in themselves, which together are assembled into a collective whole. A work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation (as defined above) for the purposes of this License.

"Distribute" means to make available to the public the original and copies of the Work or Adaptation, as appropriate, through sale or other transfer of ownership.

"Licensor" means the individual, individuals, entity or entities that offer(s) the Work under the terms of this License.

"Original Author" means, in the case of a literary or artistic work, the individual, individuals, entity or entities who created the Work or if no individual or entity can be identified, the publisher; and in addition (i) in the case of a performance the actors, singers, musicians, dancers, and other persons who act, sing, deliver, declaim, play in, interpret or otherwise perform literary or artistic works or expressions of folklore; (ii) in the case of a phonogram the producer being the person or legal entity who first fixes the sounds of a performance or other sounds; and, (iii) in the case of broadcasts, the organization that transmits the broadcast.

"Work" means the literary and/or artistic work offered under the terms of this License including without limitation any production in the literary, scientific and artistic domain, whatever may be the mode or form of its expression including digital form, such as a book, pamphlet and other writing; a lecture, address, sermon or other work of the same nature; a dramatic or dramatico-musical work; a choreographic work or entertainment in dumb show; a musical composition with or without words; a cinematographic work to which are assimilated

works expressed by a process analogous to cinematography; a work of drawing, painting, architecture, sculpture, engraving or lithography; a photographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to photography; a work of applied art; an illustration, map, plan, sketch or three-dimensional work relative to geography, topography, architecture or science; a performance; a broadcast; a phonogram; a compilation of data to the extent it is protected as a copyrightable work; or a work performed by a variety or circus performer to the extent it is not otherwise considered a literary or artistic work.

"You" means an individual or entity exercising rights under this License who has not previously violated the terms of this License with respect to the Work, or who has received express permission from the Licensor to exercise rights under this License despite a previous violation.

"Publicly Perform" means to perform public recitations of the Work and to communicate to the public those public recitations, by any means or process, including by wire or wireless means or public digital performances; to make available to the public Works in such a way that members of the public may access these Works from a place and at a place individually chosen by them; to perform the Work to the public by any means or process and the communication to the public of the performances of the Work, including by public digital performance; to broadcast and rebroadcast the Work by any means including signs, sounds or images.

"Reproduce" means to make copies of the Work by any means including without limitation by sound or visual recordings and the right of fixation and reproducing fixations of the Work, including storage of a protected performance or phonogram in digital form or other electronic medium.

- 2. Fair Dealing Rights. Nothing in this License is intended to reduce, limit, or restrict any uses free from copyright or rights arising from limitations or exceptions that are provided for in connection with the copyright protection under copyright law or other applicable laws.
- 3. License Grant. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, Licensor hereby grants You a worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright) license to exercise the rights in the Work as stated below:

to Reproduce the Work, to incorporate the Work into one or more Collections, and to Reproduce the Work as incorporated in the Collections;

to create and Reproduce Adaptations provided that any such Adaptation, including any translation in any medium, takes reasonable steps to clearly label, demarcate or otherwise identify that changes were made to the original Work. For example, a translation could be marked "The original work was translated from English to Spanish," or a modification could indicate "The original work has been modified.";

to Distribute and Publicly Perform the Work including as incorporated in Collections; and, to Distribute and Publicly Perform Adaptations.

For the avoidance of doubt:

Non-waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme cannot be waived, the

Licensor reserves the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License;

Waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme can be waived, the Licensor waives the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License; and,

Voluntary License Schemes. The Licensor waives the right to collect royalties, whether individually or, in the event that the Licensor is a member of a collecting society that administers voluntary licensing schemes, via that society, from any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License.

The above rights may be exercised in all media and formats whether now known or hereafter devised. The above rights include the right to make such modifications as are technically necessary to exercise the rights in other media and formats. Subject to Section 8(f), all rights not expressly granted by Licensor are hereby reserved.

4. Restrictions. The license granted in Section 3 above is expressly made subject to and limited by the following restrictions:

You may Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work only under the terms of this License. You must include a copy of, or the Uniform Resource Identifier (URI) for, this License with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. You may not offer or impose any terms on the Work that restrict the terms of this License or the ability of the recipient of the Work to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. You may not sublicense the Work. You must keep intact all notices that refer to this License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. When You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Work that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Work from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. This Section 4(a) applies to the Work as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Work itself to be made subject to the terms of this License. If You create a Collection, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Collection any credit as required by Section 4(b), as requested. If You create an Adaptation, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Adaptation any credit as required by Section 4(b), as requested.

If You Distribute, or Publicly Perform the Work or any Adaptations or Collections, You must, unless a request has been made pursuant to Section 4(a), keep intact all copyright notices for the Work and provide, reasonable to the medium or means You are utilizing: (i) the name of the Original Author (or pseudonym, if applicable) if supplied, and/or if the Original Author and/or Licensor designate another party or parties (e.g., a sponsor institute, publishing entity, journal) for attribution ("Attribution Parties") in Licensor's copyright notice, terms of service or by other reasonable means, the name of such party or parties; (ii) the title of the Work if supplied; (iii) to the extent reasonably practicable, the URI, if any, that Licensor specifies to be associated with the Work, unless such URI does not refer to the copyright notice or licensing information for the Work; and (iv), consistent with Section 3(b), in the case of an Adaptation, a credit identifying the use of the Work in the Adaptation (e.g., "French translation of the Work by Original Author," or "Screenplay based on original Work by Original Author"). The credit

required by this Section 4 (b) may be implemented in any reasonable manner; provided, however, that in the case of a Adaptation or Collection, at a minimum such credit will appear, if a credit for all contributing authors of the Adaptation or Collection appears, then as part of these credits and in a manner at least as prominent as the credits for the other contributing authors. For the avoidance of doubt, You may only use the credit required by this Section for the purpose of attribution in the manner set out above and, by exercising Your rights under this License, You may not implicitly or explicitly assert or imply any connection with, sponsorship or endorsement by the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties, as appropriate, of You or Your use of the Work, without the separate, express prior written permission of the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties.

Except as otherwise agreed in writing by the Licensor or as may be otherwise permitted by applicable law, if You Reproduce, Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work either by itself or as part of any Adaptations or Collections, You must not distort, mutilate, modify or take other derogatory action in relation to the Work which would be prejudicial to the Original Author's honor or reputation. Licensor agrees that in those jurisdictions (e.g. Japan), in which any exercise of the right granted in Section 3(b) of this License (the right to make Adaptations) would be deemed to be a distortion, mutilation, modification or other derogatory action prejudicial to the Original Author's honor and reputation, the Licensor will waive or not assert, as appropriate, this Section, to the fullest extent permitted by the applicable national law, to enable You to reasonably exercise Your right under Section 3(b) of this License (right to make Adaptations) but not otherwise.

5. Representations, Warranties and Disclaimer

UNLESS OTHERWISE MUTUALLY AGREED TO BY THE PARTIES IN WRITING, LICENSOR OFFERS THE WORK AS-IS AND MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE WORK, EXPRESS, IMPLIED, STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES OF TITLE, MERCHANTIBILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NONINFRINGEMENT, OR THE ABSENCE OF LATENT OR OTHER DEFECTS, ACCURACY, OR THE PRESENCE OF ABSENCE OF ERRORS, WHETHER OR NOT DISCOVERABLE. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES, SO SUCH EXCLUSION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

6. Limitation on Liability. EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW, IN NO EVENT WILL LICENSOR BE LIABLE TO YOU ON ANY LEGAL THEORY FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS LICENSE OR THE USE OF THE WORK, EVEN IF LICENSOR HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### 7. Termination

This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically upon any breach by You of the terms of this License. Individuals or entities who have received Adaptations or Collections from You under this License, however, will not have their licenses terminated

provided such individuals or entities remain in full compliance with those licenses. Sections 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, and 8 will survive any termination of this License.

Subject to the above terms and conditions, the license granted here is perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright in the Work). Notwithstanding the above, Licensor reserves the right to release the Work under different license terms or to stop distributing the Work at any time; provided, however that any such election will not serve to withdraw this License (or any other license that has been, or is required to be, granted under the terms of this License), and this License will continue in full force and effect unless terminated as stated above.

#### 8. Miscellaneous

Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work or a Collection, the Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation, Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the original Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

If any provision of this License is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this License, and without further action by the parties to this agreement, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

No term or provision of this License shall be deemed waived and no breach consented to unless such waiver or consent shall be in writing and signed by the party to be charged with such waiver or consent.

This License constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the Work licensed here. There are no understandings, agreements or representations with respect to the Work not specified here. Licensor shall not be bound by any additional provisions that may appear in any communication from You. This License may not be modified without the mutual written agreement of the Licensor and You.

The rights granted under, and the subject matter referenced, in this License were drafted utilizing the terminology of the Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works (as amended on September 28, 1979), the Rome Convention of 1961, the WIPO Copyright Treaty of 1996, the WIPO Performances and Phonograms Treaty of 1996 and the Universal Copyright Convention (as revised on July 24, 1971). These rights and subject matter take effect in the relevant jurisdiction in which the License terms are sought to be enforced according to the corresponding provisions of the implementation of those treaty provisions in the applicable national law. If the standard suite of rights granted under applicable copyright law includes additional rights not granted under this License, such additional rights are deemed to be included in the License; this License is not intended to restrict the license of any rights under applicable law.

Creative Commons Notice

Creative Commons is not a party to this License, and makes no warranty whatsoever in connection with the Work. Creative Commons will not be liable to You or any party on any legal theory for any damages whatsoever, including without limitation any general, special,

incidental or consequential damages arising in connection to this license. Notwithstanding the foregoing two (2) sentences, if Creative Commons has expressly identified itself as the Licensor hereunder, it shall have all rights and obligations of Licensor.

Except for the limited purpose of indicating to the public that the Work is licensed under the CCPL, Creative Commons does not authorize the use by either party of the trademark "Creative Commons" or any related trademark or logo of Creative Commons without the prior written consent of Creative Commons. Any permitted use will be in compliance with Creative Commons' then-current trademark usage guidelines, as may be published on its website or otherwise made available upon request from time to time. For the avoidance of doubt, this trademark restriction does not form part of this License.

Creative Commons may be contacted at https://creativecommons.org/.

# DARTCOM INCORPORATED END USER LICENSE AGREEMENT (EULA)

This End-User License Agreement ("EULA") is a legal agreement made and entered into by you ("LICENSEE"), the person, business or other entity which will be bound by and subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this EULA, and Dartcom Incorporated ("DART"), the author of SOFTWARE (as defined below). By installing and using the SOFTWARE, LICENSEE agrees to be bound by all of the terms and conditions of this EULA. If LICENSEE does not agree to the terms of this EULA, LICENSEE may not install or use the SOFTWARE.

#### INTRODUCTION

DART has sufficient right, interest and ownership of SOFTWARE as to execute the terms of this EULA.

LICENSEE desires to license SOFTWARE for the creation of DEVELOPED SOFTWARE.

Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this EULA, DART is willing to license the use of the SOFTWARE to LICENSEE.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants, promises, and obligations contained herein, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which the parties acknowledge, DART and LICENSEE hereby agree to the following: 1 DEFINITIONS

#### \_ \_ \_\_\_\_

As used in this EULA, the following definitions shall apply:

- 1 "CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION" shall mean, with respect to either party, all confidential or proprietary information and materials, patentable or otherwise, in any form (written, oral, photographic, magnetic, or otherwise) which is disclosed by or on behalf of such party to the other party.
- 2 "CORPORATE TEAM LICENSE" shall mean a single PRODUCT license that may be used by a designated number of corporate developers stipulated at the time of purchase. An executed "CORPORATE TEAM LICENSE" is required.
- 3 "DEVELOPED APPLICATION" shall mean the application LICENSEE creates (web or windows forms application, windows service or console application) that uses SOFTWARE.

Applications are compiled and a PRODUCT KEY is inserted into the application as a license resource.

- 4 "DEVELOPED INTERFACE" shall mean software LICENSEE creates that is used by an executing assembly that does NOT contain a DART license resource. A DEVELOPED INTERFACE is typically a DLL that uses SOFTWARE and exposes an application programming interface (API). The DLL or EXE that implements the DEVELOPED INTERFACE can be used as a development tool and requires an EXTENDED DISTRIBUTION LICENSE.
- 5 "DEVELOPED SOFTWARE" shall mean DEVELOPED APPLICATIONS and DEVELOPED INTERFACES to be used by LICENSEE or 3rd parties.
- 6 "DEVELOPER LICENSE" shall mean a single PRODUCT license that may be installed on up to two (2) computers for LICENSEE'S use only. If LICENSEE is an organization, it may designate one (1) employee who may use the PRODUCT in this manner. A DEVELOPER LICENSE is necessary to license SOFTWARE for use by DEVELOPED APPLICATIONS. A DEVELOPER LICENSE is perpetual.
- 7 "DERIVATIVE WORKS" shall mean a work that is based upon one or more preexisting works, such as revision, modification, translation (including compilation or recapitulation by computer), abridgment, condensation, expansion or any other form in which such a preexisting work may be recast, transformed, or adapted, and that, if prepared without authorization by the owner of the preexisting work, would constitute copyright infringement. As used in this EULA, DERIVATIVE WORKS applies to a LICENSEE'S works derived in whole or in part using SOURCE CODE.
- 8 "EFFECTIVE DATE" shall mean the date on which this EULA is executed. Execution of this EULA is contingent upon LICENSEE'S explicit or implied acceptance of the terms and conditions set forth in this EULA and DART'S receipt of payment or promise of payment.
- 9 "EXTENDED DISTRIBUTION LICENSE" licenses SOFTWARE use by DEVELOPED INTERFACES.
- 10 "LICENSE TERM" shall mean a period of time starting on the EFFECTIVE DATE and continuing until terminated, pursuant to the terms of this EULA.
- "PRODUCT" shall mean the PowerTCP, PowerSNMP or PowerWEB software product and version specified at the time of sale which includes REDISTRIBUTABLES, SAMPLE CODE, computer software and printed or electronic documentation (excluding SOURCE CODE).
- 12 "PRODUCT KEY" shall mean the unique number assigned to PRODUCT at the time of sale, which identifies the license.
- 13 "REDISTRIBUTABLES" shall mean the following portions of the delivered PRODUCT: (i) SAMPLE CODE (including any modifications made by LICENSEE); and (ii) the compiled library or libraries included in or produced by the SOFTWARE.
- "SAMPLE CODE" shall mean the source code parts of the PRODUCT that are included as sample applications.
- 15 "SOFTWARE" shall mean the licensed PRODUCT and/or SOURCE CODE.
- "SOURCE CODE" shall mean the un-compiled code used to build the PRODUCT, excluding proprietary license enforcement source code.
- 17 "SUBSCRIPTION TERM" shall mean a period of twelve (12) months, beginning the date a subscription is purchased or renewed.

- 18 "SUPPORT SERVICES" shall mean support and maintenance services provided for the PRODUCT.
- 19 "THIRD PARTY" shall mean any person or entity who, or which, is neither a party to this EULA nor an affiliate of a party.

#### 2 GRANT OF LICENSE

- 1 LICENSE. This is a license agreement and not an agreement for sale. DART hereby grants LICENSEE a limited, royalty-free, non-exclusive and non-transferable LICENSE to use the PRODUCT for the sole purposes of designing, developing and compiling DEVELOPED SOFTWARE in one of 4 ways:
- a A DEVELOPER LICENSE is used to create and distribute DEVELOPED APPLICATIONS.
- b An EXTENDED DISTRIBUTION LICENSE is used to distribute DEVELOPED INTERFACES.
- c A CORPORATE TEAM LICENSE is used to create and distribute DEVELOPED APPLICATIONS for discounted annual fees.
- d An Independent Software Vendor (ISV) License includes source code integration.
- 2 Subscription. LICENSEE is licensed to upgrade to all PRODUCT versions released during a SUBSCRIPTION TERM.
- 3 Included Source Code. For PRODUCT distributed with SOURCE CODE, the following supplemental terms and conditions apply:
- a LICENSEE may modify the SOURCE CODE to use as part of DEVELOPED SOFTWARE and/or DERIVATIVE WORKS, but may not redistribute it in source code form.
- b DART shall retain all rights, title and interest in and to all corrections, modifications and DERIVATIVE WORKS of the SOURCE CODE created by LICENSEE, including all copyrights subsisting therein, to the extent such corrections, modifications or DERIVATIVE WORKS contain copyrightable code or expression derived from the SOURCE CODE.
- c LICENSEE further agrees to deliver to DART, as soon as practical, all related information for said corrections, modifications, or derivatives.
- d Compiled SOURCE CODE may be distributed as described in sections 2.8) Redistributable Files, 2.9) Redistribution Restrictions and 2.10) Non-compete Restriction.
- 4 Electronic Documents. Solely, with respect to electronic documents included with the PRODUCT, LICENSEE may make an unlimited number of copies (either in hard copy or electronic form), provided that such copies shall be used solely for internal purposes and are not republished or distributed to any THIRD PARTY.
- 5 PRODUCT KEY. This Grant of License is contingent upon the purchase of a PRODUCT KEY from DART or one of DART'S resellers.
- 6 Sample Code. DART grants LICENSEE the right to use and modify the SAMPLE CODE for the sole purposes of designing, developing and testing DEVELOPED SOFTWARE.
- 7 Redistributable Files. DART grants LICENSEE a non-exclusive, royalty-free right to reproduce and distribute the REDISTRIBUTABLES.

- 8 Redistributable Requirements. LICENSEE agrees to: (i) distribute the REDISTRIBUTABLES in compiled form only as part of DEVELOPED SOFTWARE and/or DERIVATIVE WORKS, developed by LICENSEE, that add significant and primary functionality to the REDISTRIBUTABLES; (ii) indemnify, hold harmless, and defend DART from and against any claims or lawsuits, including attorney's fees, that arise or result from the use or distribution of DEVELOPED SOFTWARE and/or DERIVATIVE WORKS.
- 9 Redistribution Restrictions. LICENSEE may not redistribute the REDISTRIBUTABLES if DEVELOPED SOFTWARE exposes the core functionality of the PRODUCT through a programmable interface.
- Non-compete Restriction. Under no circumstances may the SOFTWARE be used, in whole or in part, as the basis for creating a product that provides the same, or substantially the same, functionality as any DART product.

#### 3 DESCRIPTION OF OTHER RIGHTS AND LIMITATIONS

- 1 Trial Software. If the PRODUCT is installed without a PRODUCT KEY, then notwithstanding other sections of this EULA, LICENSEE may use the PRODUCT for 30 days for evaluation purposes only and may not redistribute any REDISTRIBUTABLES.
- Limitations. LICENSEE may not reverse engineer, decompile, or disassemble the PRODUCT, or attempt in any manner to reconstruct or discover any SOURCE CODE or underlying algorithms of PRODUCT provided in compiled form only.
- 3 Separation of Components. The PRODUCT is licensed as a single product. Its component parts may not be separated for use on more than one computer.
- SOFTWARE distribution and sublease. LICENSEE may not transfer, rent, sublease or lend SOFTWARE or delegate its obligations under this EULA, to any THIRD PARTY, and will take appropriate measures to protect SOFTWARE from unlawful access by THIRD PARTIES. Any attempted sale, pledge, assignment, sublicense or other transfer in violation hereof shall be void and of no force or effect. Any THIRD PARTY wishing to distribute SOFTWARE must purchase a license directly from DART or one of DART'S resellers.
- Support Services. DART may provide LICENSEE with SUPPORT SERVICES related to the PRODUCT. Any supplemental software code provided to LICENSEE as part of the SUPPORT SERVICES shall be considered part of the PRODUCT and subject to the terms and conditions of this EULA. With respect to technical information LICENSEE provides to DART as part of the SUPPORT SERVICES, DART may use such information for its business purposes. DART will not utilize such technical information in a form that identifies LICENSEE as an individual, a single entity, or a corporation.
- 6 Source Code. SOURCE CODE is licensed "AS IS" and Dart does not provide technical support for SOURCE CODE.

#### **4 RIGHTS UPON TERMINATION**

- Termination. Without prejudice to any other rights, DART may terminate this EULA in the event LICENSEE fails to comply with the terms and conditions set forth in this EULA. Upon termination, LICENSEE agrees to cease using SOFTWARE, DEVELOPED SOFTWARE, and/or DERIVATIVE WORKS, as applicable. LICENSEE shall immediately remove and destroy any and all instances of SOFTWARE including any and all copies existing on hard disk or other storage mediums.
- 2 The termination of this EULA shall not extinguish any rights or obligations of the parties relating to protection of CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

- 3 Upon termination of this EULA, any and all DEVELOPED SOFTWARE, and/or DERIVATIVE WORKS, where applicable, already distributed by LICENSEE to others during the LICENSE TERM will survive the termination of this EULA.
- 4 If DART ceases business operations, and no surviving entity own the rights to the SOFTWARE, LICENSEE may retain and continue to use the SOFTWARE under the terms outlined in this EULA.

## **5 COPYRIGHT**

SOFTWARE is protected by United States copyright laws and international treaty provisions. 6 ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DART'S OWNERSHIP RIGHTS

LICENSEE acknowledges that it obtains no ownership rights to SOFTWARE. LICENSEE agrees to take all reasonable steps to ensure that the provisions of this EULA are not violated by LICENSEE or any person under the control or in the service of LICENSEE.

## **7 EXPORT RESTRICTIONS**

LICENSEE agrees that neither LICENSEE nor their customers intend to or will, directly or indirectly, export or transmit (i) the SOFTWARE or (ii) any DEVELOPED SOFTWARE and/or DERIVATIVE WORKS or service that uses the SOFTWARE, to any country to which such export or transmission is restricted by any applicable U.S. regulation or statute, without the prior written consent, if required, of the Bureau of Export Administration of the U.S. Department of Commerce, or such other government entity as may have jurisdiction over such export or transmission.

## **8 GENERAL PROVISIONS**

- Applicable Law. This EULA shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York without giving effect to any choice or conflict of law provision (of that or any other jurisdiction) that would cause the application of laws of any jurisdiction other than the state of New York. The courts of Oneida County, New York, USA shall have exclusive jurisdiction over any claim, action or proceeding relating directly or indirectly to this EULA. Should you have any questions concerning this EULA, or if you desire to contact DART for any reason, please call 315-790-5456 or write to Dartcom Incorporated; 421 Broad Street, Utica, New York 13501.
- 2 Modification. This EULA may not be modified or amended except in writing which is signed by authorized representatives of each of the parties.
- No Waiver. The failure of either party to exercise any right or the waiver by either party of any breach, shall not prevent a subsequent exercise of such right or be deemed a waiver of any subsequent breach of the same of any other term of the EULA.
- Force Majeure. Neither party shall be deemed in default of this EULA to the extent that performance of their obligations or attempts to cure any breach are delayed or prevented by reason of any act of God, such as fire, natural disaster, accident, act of government, shortages of materials or supplies or any other cause beyond the control of such party ("Force Majeure") provided that such party gives the other party written notice thereof promptly and, in any event, within fifteen (15) days of discovery thereof and uses its best efforts to remedy the delay. In the event of such Force Majeure, the time for performance or remedy shall be extended for a period equal to the duration of the Force Majeure but not in excess of three (3) months.
- 5 Entire Agreement. This EULA constitutes the sole and entire agreement of the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes any prior oral or written promises or

agreements. There are no promises, covenants or undertakings other than those expressly set forth in this EULA.

- Equitable Remedies. The parties recognize that monetary damages may not be an adequate remedy for any material breach of any obligation hereunder involving intellectual property, CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION or use of SOFTWARE beyond the scope of the license granted by this EULA. The parties therefore agree that in addition to any other remedies available hereunder, by law or otherwise, each party shall be entitled to an injunction against any such continued breach of such obligations.
- 7 Schedules. All schedules, addenda, exhibits and attachments hereto are incorporated by reference.
- 8 References. In this EULA, clause headings are for convenience and shall not be used in its interpretation, and unless the context indicates the contrary intention, any expression which denotes the singular shall include the plural and vice versa; any gender includes the other gender.

## 9 CONFIDENTIALITY

- 1 Protection of Confidential Information. Each party agrees that all CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION disclosed in the course of this agreement: (i) shall be maintained in confidence by both parties and (ii) shall not be disclosed by the receiving party to any THIRD PARTY who is not an employee, agent or consultant of, or an advisor to, the party or its affiliate(s), without the prior written consent of the disclosing party. Each party shall have an appropriate agreement with each of its employees, agents, consultants and contractors having access to the CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION sufficient to enable it to comply with the terms of this section. Each party agrees to protect the CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION received in the course of this agreement with the same standard of care and procedures which it uses to protect its own trade secrets and confidential or proprietary information of like importance and, in any event, shall adopt or maintain procedures reasonably calculated under the circumstances to protect such CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION as required herein.
- Exceptions. The obligations of protection and non-use set forth in the CONFIDENTIALITY section of this EULA shall not apply to any CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION which (i) becomes published, known or otherwise part of the public domain through no fault or omission on the part of the applicable receiving party or its affiliate(s), (ii) is required to be disclosed under applicable laws or regulation or an order by a court or other regulatory body having competent jurisdiction; provided, however, that except where impracticable, the party required to disclose CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION shall give the other party reasonable advance notice of such disclosure requirement (which shall include a copy of any applicable subpoena or order) and shall cooperate with the other party to oppose, limit and/or secure confidential treatment for such required disclosure. In the event of any such required disclosure, a party shall disclose only that portion of the CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION that is legally required to be disclosed.
- Term of Obligation. The obligations under the CONFIDENTIALITY section of this agreement shall continue for a period of five (5) years, after the date of termination of this EULA, with respect to any particular item of CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

  10 REPRESENTATION AND WARRANTIES
- DART hereby warrants that all copyright(s), patents, trade secrets, trademarks and other intellectual and property rights in the SOFTWARE either are now and shall remain the

valuable property of DART, or has been granted sufficient rights to those claims in the SOFTWARE as to afford DART all necessary authority to execute this agreement.

- 2 DART further warrants that SOFTWARE does not and will not infringe or misappropriate the intellectual property rights of any THIRD PARTY.
- 3 LIMITED WARRANTY. DART warrants that the PRODUCT will operate substantially in accordance with its accompanying documentation for a period of thirty (30) days from the date LICENSEE receives it. This warranty is void if failure of the PRODUCT has resulted from accident, abuse or misapplication. LICENSEE IS THE ONLY BENEFICIARY OF THIS WARRANTY. LICENSEE MAY NOT PASS THIS WARRANTY ON TO OTHERS. Although DART has tested the PRODUCT and reviewed the documentation, this PRODUCT is licensed "AS IS" and LICENSEE assumes the entire risk as to its quality and performance.
- 4 CUSTOMER REMEDIES. DART and its suppliers' entire liability and your exclusive remedy shall be, at DART'S option, either (i) return of the price paid, or (ii) repair or replacement of the PRODUCT that does not meet the LIMITED WARRANTY and which is returned to DART with a copy of LICENSEE'S receipt within the warranty period. This LIMITED WARRANTY is void if failure of the PRODUCT has resulted from accident, abuse, or misapplication. Outside the United States, neither these remedies nor any SUPPORT SERVICES offered by DART are available without proof of purchase from an authorized international source.

NO OTHER WARRANTIES. TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, DART AND ITS SUPPLIERS DISCLAIM ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, WITH REGARD TO THE SOFTWARE.

NO LIABILITY FOR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES. TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, IN NO EVENT SHALL DART OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WHATSOEVER (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF BUSINESS PROFITS, BUSINESS INTERRUPTION, LOSS OF BUSINESS INFORMATION, OR ANY OTHER PECUNIARY LOSS) ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF OR INABILITY TO USE THE SOFTWARE, EVEN IF DART HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. BECAUSE SOME STATES AND JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF LIABILITY FOR CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, THE ABOVE LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

# Delphi Free Stuff

# Copyright

All Delphi Free Stuff (hereafter "DFS") source code is copyrighted by Bradley D. Stowers (hereafter "author"), and shall remain the exclusive property of the author.

# **Distribution Rights**

You are granted a non-exlusive, royalty-free right to produce and distribute compiled binary files (executables, DLLs, etc.) that are built with any of the DFS source code unless specifically stated otherwise.

You are further granted permission to redistribute any of the DFS source code in source code form, provided that the original archive as found on the DFS web site (http://www.delphifreestuff.com) is distributed unmodified. For example, if you create a descendant component of TDFSColorButton, you must include in the distribution package the colorbtn.zip file in the exact form that you downloaded it from http://www.delphifreestuff.com/mine/files/colorbtn.zip.

## Restrictions

Without the express written consent of the author, you may not:

- Distribute modified versions of any DFS source code by itself. You must include the original archive as you found it at the DFS site.
- Sell or lease any portion of DFS source code. You are, of course, free to sell any of your own original code that works with, enhances, etc. DFS source code.
- Distribute DFS source code for profit.

## Warranty

There is absolutely no warranty of any kind whatsoever with any of the DFS source code (hereafter "software"). The software is provided to you "AS-IS", and all risks and losses associated with it's use are assumed by you. In no event shall the author of the softare, Bradley D. Stowers, be held accountable for any damages or losses that may occur from use or misuse of the software.

## **Support**

All DFS source code is provided free of charge. As such, I can not guarantee any support whatsoever. While I do try to answer all questions that I receive, and address all problems that are reported to me, you must understand that I simply can not guarantee that this will always be so.

# **Dynamic Drive DHTML scripts- Terms of Use**

Last updated: July 7th, 2015

Unless indicated otherwise by the credit, all scripts on this site are original scripts written by the authors of Dynamic Drive, and are protected by both US and international copyright laws. The below lists the terms of use users of Dynamic Drive must agree to before using the programs/scripts:

Users may use any DHTML scripts offered for download on Dynamic Drive, free of charge, on both personal and commercial web sites. This includes web designers who wish to use our DHTML scripts in their paid web site projects.

You may modify our scripts to customize them based on your needs.

Users may NOT, however, redistribute or repost/ resell for download any DHTML script found on Dynamic Drive. Redistribution is defined as re-offering our scripts for download in any fashion, whether on a competing web site, an application that generates code snippets, or a

CD-ROM collection of CSS/JavaScript codes etc. Some examples of what is acceptable and what is not are:

## Acceptable:

- -Use our DHTML scripts on any personal or commercial web site to aid in its functionality/ usability.
- -As a web designer, use our DHTML scripts in your paid projects for your client web sites.
- -As a software developer, use our DHTML scripts within a application/ program as part of its interface, such as a CSS menu being used as the program's navigation interface. The program itself can be distributable.

In all cases above, the credit notice within the script must remain intact and unaltered. Not Acceptable:

- -Put our DHTML scripts on another script library or webmaster type site for others to download.
- -Use our DHTML scripts in any type of service or application whereby our codes are part of the product offerings themselves.
- -Put our DHTML scripts in any other types of medium for direct redistribution, such as a CD-ROM that consists of, but not limited to, webmaster codes and web graphics.

Users are NOT required to retain the credit notice inside each script for legal use of said script (new addendum July 2nd 2015), though we would appreciate if the notice remained intact. The credit notice of each script appears between the <script> tag, such as:

/\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

- \* Dynamic Countdown script- (c) Dynamic Drive (http://www.dynamicdrive.com)
- \* Please keep this notice intact
- \* Visit http://www.dynamicdrive.com/ for this script and 100s more.

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

Users agree not to use scripts found on Dynamic Drive for illegal purposes, or on pages containing illegal material.

Users agree not to hold Dynamic Drive liable for any damages resulted from proper or improper use of any of the scripts found on Dynamic Drive. Use at your own risk.

Users are not required to link back to Dynamic Drive to use our DHTML scripts, as much as they are appreciated. :)

By using any of the scripts on Dynamic Drive, you understand that you have read and agreed to the above usage terms.

# **Eclipse Public License**

THE ACCOMPANYING PROGRAM IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS ECLIPSE PUBLIC LICENSE ("AGREEMENT"). ANY USE, REPRODUCTION OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM CONSTITUTES RECIPIENT'S ACCEPTANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT.

## 1. DEFINITIONS

## "Contribution" means:

- a) in the case of the initial Contributor, the initial code and documentation distributed under this Agreement, and
- b) in the case of each subsequent Contributor:
- i) changes to the Program, and
- ii) additions to the Program;

where such changes and/or additions to the Program originate from and are distributed by that particular Contributor. A Contribution 'originates' from a Contributor if it was added to the Program by such Contributor itself or anyone acting on such Contributor's behalf. Contributions do not include additions to the Program which: (i) are separate modules of software distributed in conjunction with the Program under their own license agreement, and (ii) are not derivative works of the Program.

"Contributor" means any person or entity that distributes the Program.

"Licensed Patents" mean patent claims licensable by a Contributor which are necessarily infringed by the use or sale of its Contribution alone or when combined with the Program.

"Program" means the Contributions distributed in accordance with this Agreement.

"Recipient" means anyone who receives the Program under this Agreement, including all Contributors.

## 2. GRANT OF RIGHTS

- a) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free copyright license to reproduce, prepare derivative works of, publicly display, publicly perform, distribute and sublicense the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, and such derivative works, in source code and object code form.
- b) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under Licensed Patents to make, use, sell, offer to sell, import and otherwise transfer the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, in source code and object code form. This patent license shall apply to the combination of the Contribution and the Program if, at the time the Contribution is added by the Contributor, such addition of the Contribution causes such combination to be covered by the Licensed Patents. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include the Contribution. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.
- c) Recipient understands that although each Contributor grants the licenses to its Contributions set forth herein, no assurances are provided by any Contributor that the Program does not infringe the patent or other intellectual property rights of any other entity. Each Contributor disclaims any liability to Recipient for claims brought by any other entity based on infringement of intellectual property rights or otherwise. As a condition to exercising the rights and licenses granted hereunder, each Recipient hereby assumes sole responsibility to

secure any other intellectual property rights needed, if any. For example, if a third party patent license is required to allow Recipient to distribute the Program, it is Recipient's responsibility to acquire that license before distributing the Program.

- d) Each Contributor represents that to its knowledge it has sufficient copyright rights in its Contribution, if any, to grant the copyright license set forth in this Agreement.
- 3. REQUIREMENTS

A Contributor may choose to distribute the Program in object code form under its own license agreement, provided that:

- a) it complies with the terms and conditions of this Agreement; and
- b) its license agreement:
- i) effectively disclaims on behalf of all Contributors all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose;
- ii) effectively excludes on behalf of all Contributors all liability for damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits;
- iii) states that any provisions which differ from this Agreement are offered by that Contributor alone and not by any other party; and
- iv) states that source code for the Program is available from such Contributor, and informs licensees how to obtain it in a reasonable manner on or through a medium customarily used for software exchange.

When the Program is made available in source code form:

- a) it must be made available under this Agreement; and
- b) a copy of this Agreement must be included with each copy of the Program.

Contributors may not remove or alter any copyright notices contained within the Program.

Each Contributor must identify itself as the originator of its Contribution, if any, in a manner that reasonably allows subsequent Recipients to identify the originator of the Contribution.

## 4. COMMERCIAL DISTRIBUTION

Commercial distributors of software may accept certain responsibilities with respect to end users, business partners and the like. While this license is intended to facilitate the commercial use of the Program, the Contributor who includes the Program in a commercial product offering should do so in a manner which does not create potential liability for other Contributors. Therefore, if a Contributor includes the Program in a commercial product offering, such Contributor ("Commercial Contributor") hereby agrees to defend and indemnify every other Contributor ("Indemnified Contributor") against any losses, damages and costs (collectively "Losses") arising from claims, lawsuits and other legal actions brought by a third party against the Indemnified Contributor to the extent caused by the acts or omissions of such Commercial Contributor in connection with its distribution of the Program in a commercial

product offering. The obligations in this section do not apply to any claims or Losses relating to any actual or alleged intellectual property infringement. In order to qualify, an Indemnified Contributor must: a) promptly notify the Commercial Contributor in writing of such claim, and b) allow the Commercial Contributor to control, and cooperate with the Commercial Contributor in, the defense and any related settlement negotiations. The Indemnified Contributor may participate in any such claim at its own expense.

For example, a Contributor might include the Program in a commercial product offering, Product X. That Contributor is then a Commercial Contributor. If that Commercial Contributor then makes performance claims, or offers warranties related to Product X, those performance claims and warranties are such Commercial Contributor's responsibility alone. Under this section, the Commercial Contributor would have to defend claims against the other Contributors related to those performance claims and warranties, and if a court requires any other Contributor to pay any damages as a result, the Commercial Contributor must pay those damages.

## 5. NO WARRANTY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, THE PROGRAM IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Each Recipient is solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using and distributing the Program and assumes all risks associated with its exercise of rights under this Agreement , including but not limited to the risks and costs of program errors, compliance with applicable laws, damage to or loss of data, programs or equipment, and unavailability or interruption of operations.

## 6. DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, NEITHER RECIPIENT NOR ANY CONTRIBUTORS SHALL HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION LOST PROFITS), HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM OR THE EXERCISE OF ANY RIGHTS GRANTED HEREUNDER, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### 7. GENERAL

If any provision of this Agreement is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this Agreement, and

without further action by the parties hereto, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

If Recipient institutes patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Program itself (excluding combinations of the Program with other software or hardware) infringes such Recipient's patent(s), then such Recipient's rights granted under Section 2(b) shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

All Recipient's rights under this Agreement shall terminate if it fails to comply with any of the material terms or conditions of this Agreement and does not cure such failure in a reasonable period of time after becoming aware of such noncompliance. If all Recipient's rights under this Agreement terminate, Recipient agrees to cease use and distribution of the Program as soon as reasonably practicable. However, Recipient's obligations under this Agreement and any licenses granted by Recipient relating to the Program shall continue and survive.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute copies of this Agreement, but in order to avoid inconsistency the Agreement is copyrighted and may only be modified in the following manner. The Agreement Steward reserves the right to publish new versions (including revisions) of this Agreement from time to time. No one other than the Agreement Steward has the right to modify this Agreement. The Eclipse Foundation is the initial Agreement Steward. The Eclipse Foundation may assign the responsibility to serve as the Agreement Steward to a suitable separate entity. Each new version of the Agreement will be given a distinguishing version number. The Program (including Contributions) may always be distributed subject to the version of the Agreement under which it was received. In addition, after a new version of the Agreement is published, Contributor may elect to distribute the Program (including its Contributions) under the new version. Except as expressly stated in Sections 2(a) and 2(b) above, Recipient receives no rights or licenses to the intellectual property of any Contributor under this Agreement, whether expressly, by implication, estoppel or otherwise. All rights in the Program not expressly granted under this Agreement are reserved.

This Agreement is governed by the laws of the State of New York and the intellectual property laws of the United States of America. No party to this Agreement will bring a legal action under this Agreement more than one year after the cause of action arose. Each party waives its rights to a jury trial in any resulting litigation.

# **Enhydra PUBLIC LICENSE**

Version 1.1

## 1. Definitions

This license is a union of the following two parts that should be found as text files in the same place (directory), in the order of preeminence:

[1] This file itself, named EPL.html

[2] The contents of the file opl.html, stating the general licensing policy of the software.

## 2. Precedence of the license parts

In case of conflicting dispositions in the parts of this license, the terms of the lower-numbered part will always be superseded by the terms of the higher numbered part.

## 3. Lutris Technologies, Inc. is License Author

For the purposes of this License the "License Author" defined in section 1.13 of OPL.html shall be Lutris Technologies, Inc., 1200 Pacific Ave., Santa Cruz, CA. 95060. (http://www.lutris.com)

#### 4. Section 11 of the OPL.html:

## 11. MISCELLANEOUS.

This License represents the complete agreement concerning subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable. This License shall be governed by California, excluding its conflict-of-law provisions. With respect to disputes in which at least one party is a citizen of, or an entity chartered or registered to do business in, the United States of America: (a) unless otherwise agreed in writing, all disputes relating to this License (excepting any dispute relating to intellectual property rights) shall be subject to final and binding arbitration, with the losing party paying all costs of arbitration; (b) any arbitration relating to this Agreement shall be held in San Francisco County, California, under the auspices of JAMS/EndDispute; and (c) any litigation relating to this Agreement shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the Federal Courts of the Northern District of California, with venue lying in San Francisco County, California, with the losing party responsible for costs, including without limitation, court costs and reasonable attorneys fees and expenses. The application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is expressly excluded. Any law or regulation which provides that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not apply to this License.

## 5. Exhibit A

"The contents of this file are subject to the Enhydra Public License Version 1.1 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License on the Enhydra web site (http://www.enhydra.org).

Software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" basis, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific terms governing rights and limitations under the License.

The Initial Developer of the Enhydra Application Server is Lutris Technologies, Inc. The Enhydra Application Server and portions created by Lutris Technologies, Inc. are Copyright Lutris Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Contributor(s): _		"
Community (s).	··	

#### 6. Exhibit B

Part of the software embedded in this product is Enhydra (Java[TM]/XML Application Server), a trademark of Lutris Technologies Inc. Portions created by Lutris are Copyright 1997-2000 Lutris Technologies (http://www.lutris.com). All Rights Reserved.

THE SOFTWARE IN THIS PRODUCT WAS IN PART PROVIDED BY LUTRIS AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

## 7. Trademarks

You shall not remove or alter any Lutris or Enhydra trademark or trade name placed in the Original Code by Lutris. All copies of the Covered Code distributed by You shall include any such Lutris and Enhydra trademarks and trade names, as well as all required notices provided for in Sections 3.5 and 3.6. Except for the foregoing obligation, You are granted no rights to reproduce or display any Lutris or Enhydra trademarks or trade names.

## 8. Section 1.10 of OPL

The following shall be added to section 1.10: "Original Code" shall include, but is not limited to, all the files in the Java packages in coveredCode.html.

## 9. Section 3.2 of OPL 1.0

As used in section 3.2 of the OPL "Contact Means" shall mean the email address info@lutris.com

# expat - XML Parser Toolkit

## Version 1.2

Copyright (c) 1998, 1999, 2000 Thai Open Source Software Center Ltd. Expat is freely available with source under a very liberal license (the MIT license).

This is a production version of expat. Relative to expat 1.1, it adds support for parsing external DTDs and parameter entities. Compiling with -DXML\_DTD enables this support. There's a new -p option for xmlwf which will cause it to process external DTDs and parameter entities;

this implies the -x option. See the comment above XML\_SetParamEntityParsing in xmlparse.h for the API addition that enables this.

Expat is an XML 1.0 parser written in C. It aims to be fully conforming. It is currently not a validating XML processor. The current production version of expat 1.X can be downloaded from ftp://ftp.jclark.com/pub/xml/expat.zip.

Development of expat 2.0 is being handled by a team led by Clark Cooper, hosted by sourceforge.net. See http://expat.sourceforge.net for the latest on expat 2.0.

The directory xmltok contains a low-level library for tokenizing XML. The interface is documented in xmltok/xmltok.h.

The directory xmlparse contains an XML parser library which is built on top of the xmltok library. The interface is documented in xmlparse/xmlparse.h. The directory sample contains a simple example program using this interface; sample/build.bat is a batch file to build the example using Visual C++.

The directory xmlwf contains the xmlwf application, which uses the xmlparse library. The arguments to xmlwf are one or more files which are each to be checked for well-formedness. An option -d dir can be specified; for each well-formed input file the corresponding canonical XML will be written to dir/f, where f is the filename (without any path) of the input file. A -x option will cause references to external general entities to be processed. A -s option will make documents that are not standalone cause an error (a document is considered standalone if either it is intrinsically standalone because it has no external subset and no references to parameter entities in the internal subset or it is declared as standalone in the XML declaration).

The bin directory contains Win32 executables. The lib directory contains Win32 import libraries.

Answers to some frequently asked questions about expat can be found in the expat FAQ.

## **GNU General Public License**

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc. 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

## **Preamble**

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

# TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program

(independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

- 2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:
- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

- 3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:
- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

- 4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.
- 5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.
- 6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on

the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

- 8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.
- 9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

## NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## **END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

one line to give the program's name and an idea of what it does. Copyright (C) yyyy name of author

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA. Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'. This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program 'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

signature of Ty Coon, 1 April 1989 Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

## "CLASSPATH" EXCEPTION TO THE GPL VERSION 2

Certain source files distributed by Oracle are subject to the following clarification and special exception to the GPL Version 2, but only where Oracle has expressly included in the particular source file's header the words "Oracle designates this particular file as subject to the "Classpath" exception as provided by Oracle in the License file that accompanied this code."

Linking this library statically or dynamically with other modules is making a combined work based on this library. Thus, the terms and conditions of the GNU General Public License Version 2 cover the whole combination.

As a special exception, the copyright holders of this library give you permission to link this library with independent modules to produce an executable, regardless of the license terms of these independent modules, and to copy and distribute the resulting executable under terms of your choice, provided that you also meet, for each linked independent module, the terms and conditions of the license of that module. An independent module is a module which is not derived from or based on this library. If you modify this library, you may extend this exception to your version of the library, but you are not obligated to do so. If you do not wish to do so, delete this exception statement from your version.

## GNU AFFERO GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 19 November 2007

Copyright © 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <a href="http://fsf.org/">http://fsf.org/</a>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The GNU Affero General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works, specifically designed to ensure cooperation with the community in the case of network server software.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, our General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

Developers that use our General Public Licenses protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

A secondary benefit of defending all users' freedom is that improvements made in alternate versions of the program, if they receive widespread use, become available for other developers to incorporate. Many developers of free software are heartened and encouraged by the resulting cooperation. However, in the case of software used on network servers, this result may fail to come about. The GNU General Public License permits making a modified version and letting the public access it on a server without ever releasing its source code to the public.

The GNU Affero General Public License is designed specifically to ensure that, in such cases, the modified source code becomes available to the community. It requires the operator of a network server to provide the source code of the modified version running there to the users of that server. Therefore, public use of a modified version, on a publicly accessible server, gives the public access to the source code of the modified version.

An older license, called the Affero General Public License and published by Affero, was designed to accomplish similar goals. This is a different license, not a version of the Affero GPL, but Affero has released a new version of the Affero GPL which permits relicensing under this license.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

#### TERMS AND CONDITIONS

## 0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

## 1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used

unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

#### 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

## 3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

## 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

## 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.
- b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".
- c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.
- d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

## 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

- b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.
- c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.
- d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.
- e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a

fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

## 7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
- d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or

- e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or
- f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

#### 8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

## 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

## 11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a

patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

## 12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

## 13. Remote Network Interaction; Use with the GNU General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, if you modify the Program, your modified version must prominently offer all users interacting with it remotely through a computer network (if your version supports such interaction) an opportunity to receive the Corresponding Source of your version by providing access to the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge, through some standard or customary means of facilitating copying of software. This Corresponding Source shall include the Corresponding Source for any work covered by version 3 of the GNU General Public License that is incorporated pursuant to the following paragraph.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the work with which it is combined will remain governed by version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

#### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU Affero General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU Affero General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU Affero General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU Affero General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

## 15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE

OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

## 16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## 17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Affero General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of

MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Affero General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Affero General Public License along with this program. If not, see <a href="http://www.gnu.org/licenses/">http://www.gnu.org/licenses/</a>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If your software can interact with users remotely through a computer network, you should also make sure that it provides a way for users to get its source. For example, if your program is a web application, its interface could display a "Source" link that leads users to an archive of the code. There are many ways you could offer source, and different solutions will be better for different programs; see section 13 for the specific requirements.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU AGPL, see <a href="http://www.gnu.org/licenses/">http://www.gnu.org/licenses/</a>>.

# **Infragistics Software License Agreement**

October 2003

VERY IMPORTANT - READ CAREFULLY: This Infragistics Software License Agreement (hereinafter, this "LICENSE") is a legal agreement between you (either an individual or a single entity) and Infragistics, Inc. ("Infragistics"), for the software containing this LICENSE or products identified on the disk or CD-ROM enclosed with the package which contain computer software and associated media and printed materials, and may include "on-line" or electronic documentation (the "SOFTWARE") and for which the CD-Key(s) are either provided on the back of the enclosed CD case or obtained through Infragistics or its authorized distributor.

IT IS NECESSARY FOR YOU TO AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THIS LICENSE BEFORE YOU ARE PERMITTED TO CONTINUE TO INSTALL THE SOFTWARE. BY CLICKING THE [ENTER] OR [ACCEPTED] ICON BELOW, OR BY INSTALLING, COPYING, OR OTHERWISE USING THE SOFTWARE, YOU AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THIS LICENSE INCUDING THE WARRANTY DISCLAIMERS, LIMITATIONS ON LIABILITY AND TERMINATION PROVISIONS.

If you do not agree to the terms of this LICENSE click the [CANCEL] icon to EXIT NOW. The installation process will be terminated. You will be entitled to a full refund of the amount paid for the SOFTWARE provided you return the unused SOFTWARE to the place from which you obtained it within thirty (30) days of the date of purchase, unless YOU LICENSE THE SOURCE CODE, IN WHICH CASE THE ENTIRE SALE IS FINAL.

I. OWNERSHIP; LICENSE GRANT.

This is a license agreement and NOT an agreement for sale. Infragistics continues to own the copy of the SOFTWARE contained on the disk or CD-ROM and all copies thereof. Your rights to the SOFTWARE are specified in this LICENSE, and Infragistics retains all rights not expressly granted to you in this LICENSE. Infragistics hereby grants to you, and you accept, a non-exclusive, non-transferable license to use, copy and modify the SOFTWARE only as authorized below.

## II. PERMITTED USES.

This LICENSE grants you the following rights:

A. The SOFTWARE is licensed per individual developer. You may make copies on more than one computer, as long as the use of the SOFTWARE is by the same developer. If you have purchased a "multi-pack" license, you may use a copy of the SOFTWARE identified in the multi-pack on the number of computers associated with the multi-pack (e.g. a five user multi-pack allows you to use the SOFTWARE on up to five computers concurrently or by five different developers, the ten user multi-pack on up to ten computers concurrently or by ten different developers). The SOFTWARE is in "use" on a computer when it is loaded into temporary memory (i.e. RAM) or installed into permanent memory (e.g. hard disk, CD-ROM, or other storage devise) of that computer. However, installation on a network server for the sole purpose of internal distribution to one or more other computer(s) shall not constitute "use" for which a separate license is required, provided you have a separate license for each computer to which the SOFTWARE is distributed.

B. Solely with respect to electronic documents included with the SOFTWARE, you may make a copy (either in hardcopy or electronic form) for each developer for which the Software has been licensed as described in Section II.A, above; provided, that such copies shall be used only by such developer for internal purposes and are not to be republished or distributed to any other third party or developer.

C. You may use the trial versions and product tours, as described on the CD-ROM, of the SOFTWARE included on the CD-ROM only for the limited purposes of demonstrations, trials and design time evaluations and running a product tour.

## III. PROHIBITED USES.

You may not, without the prior written permission of Infragistics:

A. Disassemble, decompile or "unlock", decode or otherwise reverse translate or engineer, or attempt in any manner to reconstruct or discover any source code or underlying algorithms of SOFTWARE provided in object code form only.

- B. Use, copy, modify, or merge copies of the SOFTWARE and any accompanying documents except as permitted in this LICENSE.
  - C. Transfer, rent, lease, or sublicense the SOFTWARE.
- D. Separate the software programs comprising the SOFTWARE for use by more than one user at a time.

#### IV. SOURCE CODE.

- A. Provided you have purchased a license to the source code, you may make modifications, enhancements, derivative works and/or extensions to that licensed source code provided to you under the terms set forth in this section IV.
- \* While Infragistics does not claim any ownership rights in applications, frameworks or components developed using the SOFTWARE, in the event you develop any modifications, enhancements, derivative works and/or extensions to the licensed source code, either independently or jointly with Infragistics, such modifications, enhancements, derivative works and/or extensions and all rights associated therewith will be the exclusive property of Infragistics. You will not grant, either expressly or impliedly, any rights, title, interest, or licenses to any such modifications, enhancements, derivative works and/or extensions to any third party. You will, however, be entitled to use such modifications, enhancements, derivative works and/or extensions under the terms set forth in this agreement. You hereby assign all right, title and interest in and to such modifications, enhancements, derivative works and/or extensions to the licensed source code to Infragistics. You also agree to execute, acknowledge and deliver to Infragistics all documents and do all things Infragistics deems necessary or desirable, at no cost to but at Infragistics's expense, to enable Infragistics to obtain and secure such modifications, enhancements, derivative works and/or extensions anywhere in the World. You agree to secure all necessary rights and obligations from relevant employees, or third parties in order to satisfy the above obligations.
- \* You may not distribute the Infragistics source code, or any modification, enhancement, derivative work and/or extension thereto, in source code form.
- \* The source code contained herein and in related files is provided to the registered developer for the sole purposes of education and troubleshooting. Under no circumstances may any portion of the source code be distributed, disclosed or otherwise made available to any third party without the express, prior written consent of Infragistics.
- \* Under no circumstances may the source code be used in whole or in part, as the basis for creating a product that provides the same, or substantially the same, functionality as any Infragistics product. You will not take any action, or assist or otherwise aid anyone else in taking any action, that would limit Infragistics' independent development, sale, assignment, licensing or use of its own software or any modification, enhancement, derivative work and/or extension thereto.

- \* You will not modify or delete, in whole or part, any copyright, trade secret, proprietary, confidential or other notice thereon or therein without the express, prior written consent of Infragistics.
- \* YOU UNDERSTAND AND ACKNOWLEDGE THAT SOURCE CODE IS LICENSED AS IS, AND THAT INFRAGISTICS DOES NOT PROVIDE ANY TECHNICAL SUPPORT FOR SOURCE CODE.

## V. REDISTRIBUTABLE COMPONENTS.

A. In addition to the license and rights granted in Sections I and II, Infragistics grants you the right to use the presentation layer framework portion of the SOFTWARE which is either on disk, CD-ROM or electronic format (collectively "PLF") provided:

- \* You may use the PLF to create your own components, as long as, it is NOT the basis for creating a product that provides the same, or substantially the same, functionality as any Infragistics product; and
- \* In the event you develop any modifications, enhancements, derivative works and/or extensions to the PLF, either independently or jointly with Infragistics, such modifications, enhancements, derivative works and/or extensions and all rights associated therewith will be the exclusive property of Infragistics. You will not grant, either expressly or impliedly, any rights, title, interest, or licenses to any such modifications, enhancements, derivative works and/or extensions to any third party. You will, however, be entitled to use such modifications, enhancements, derivative works and/or extensions under the terms set forth in this agreement. You hereby assign all right, title and interest in and to such modifications, enhancements, derivative works and/or extensions to the PLF to Infragistics. You also agree to execute, acknowledge and deliver to Infragistics all documents and do all things Infragistics deems necessary or desirable, at no cost to but at Infragistics's expense, to enable Infragistics to obtain and secure such modifications, enhancements, derivative works and/or extensions anywhere in the World. You agree to secure all necessary rights and obligations from relevant employees, or third parties in order to satisfy the above obligations.
- B. In addition to the license and rights granted in Sections I and II, Infragistics grants you a nonexclusive, royalty-free right to reproduce and distribute the object code version of those portions of the SOFTWARE designated in the SOFTWARE as (i) those portions of the SOFTWARE which are identified in the documentation as the VBX ("VBX") and/or OCX ("OCX") Controls and/or DLL Controls; (ii) those portions of the SOFTWARE which are identified in the documentation as REDISTRIBUTABLE DLLs ("DLLs") (collectively the "REDISTRIBUTABLES"); provided:

<sup>\*</sup> you distribute the REDISTRIBUTABLES in object code form only in conjunction with and as part of your software application product which adds significant and primary functionality;

- \* you do not use Infragistics' name, logo or trademarks to market your software application product;
- \* you include a valid copyright notice on your SOFTWARE; and

C. In addition to the other requirements set forth in this Section V, you hereby agree to indemnify, hold harmless, and defend Infragistics from and against any and all liabilities, damages, losses, costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees) arising from or related to any claim, action, proceeding or allegation that arises or results, either directly or indirectly, from the use and distribution of any of your software application product(s) or components.

## VI. ACADEMIC LICENSE-ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS.

Infragistics, Inc. offers qualified Educational Institutions or Organizations and eligible Academic End Users the ability to buy educational licenses of Infragistics products for educational instruction purposes. Educational versions of Infragistics products can not be used for any commercial purpose. Programs and prices are subject to change without notice. Please contact us for eligibility requirements or if you have any other questions about the Infragistics Education Program, e-mail us at: Academics@infragistics.com

#### VII. COPYRIGHT.

All title and copyrights in and to the SOFTWARE (including but not limited to any images, photographs, animation, video, audio, music, text and "applets" incorporated into the SOFTWARE) and the accompanying printed materials are owned by Infragistics or its suppliers. The SOFTWARE is protected by United States copyright laws and international treaty provisions. All rights are reserved worldwide. You must treat the SOFTWARE like any other copyrighted material, except that you may, in addition to the copies permitted in this LICENSE, make one copy of the SOFTWARE solely for backup or archival purposes. No part of the accompanying printed materials may be reproduced, transmitted, transcribed, stored in any retrieval system, or translated into any language by any means without the express prior written permission of Infragistics.

## VIII. TERMINATION.

This LICENSE and your right to use the SOFTWARE will terminate immediately without notice from Infragistics if you fail to comply with the terms and conditions of this LICENSE. Upon termination, you agree to destroy the SOFTWARE, including all accompanying documents and copies. This is in addition to and not in lieu of any criminal, civil or other remedies available to Infragistics.

#### IX. CONFIDENTIALITY.

You acknowledge that the SOFTWARE and any source code provided to you pursuant to this LICENSE, as well as any modification, enhancement, derivative work and/or extension thereto includes valuable trade secrets of Infragistics. You agree to maintain in confidence the Infragistics Source Code (in source code form), and any modification, enhancement, derivative work and/or extension thereto, by using at least the same physical and other security measures as you use for your own confidential technical information and documentation, but in no event less that a commercially reasonable standard of care. You further agree not to disclose the Infragistics Source Code (in source code form), or any aspect thereof, or any modification, enhancement, derivative work and/or extension thereto, or any aspect thereof, to anyone other than employees or contractors who have a need to know or obtain access to such information in order to support your authorized use of the SOFTWARE and who are bound to protect such information against any other use or disclosure. You agree to assume full responsibility for such employees' or contractors' use, or misuse, of such disclosed source code as if it was your use. These obligations shall not apply to any information generally available to the public, independently developed or obtained without reliance on Infragistics' information, or approved in writing for release by Infragistics without restriction.

## X. U.S. GOVERNMENT RESTRICTED RIGHTS.

Any SOFTWARE and documentation which is provided to the United States of America, its agencies and/or the U.S. Government ("the Government") is provided with RESTRICTED RIGHTS. Use, duplication, or disclosure by the Government is subject to restrictions as set forth in 48 C.F.R. 2.101 (October 1995), consisting of "Commercial Computer Software" and "Commercial Computer Software Documentation" as such terms are used in 48 C.F.R. 12.212 (September 1995) and in FAR Sections 52-227-14 and 52-227-19 or DFARS Section 52.227-7013 (C)(1)(ii), or their successors, as applicable. Consistent with 48 C.F.R. 12.212 and 48 C.F.R. 227.7202-1 through 227.7204-4 (June 1995), or any successor regulations, this Software is provided to Government users pursuant to the terms and conditions herein. Manufacturer is Infragistics, Inc., 50 Millstone Road, Bldg 200, Suite 150, East Windsor, NJ 08520.

## XI. LIMITED WARRANTY.

A. Except with respect to REDISTRIBUTABLES and source code, which are provided "AS IS," without warranty of any kind, Infragistics warrants that the SOFTWARE will perform substantially in accordance with the accompanying printed materials for a period of thirty (30) days from the date of receipt. Infragistics does not warranty that the SOFTWARE will be error-free. SOURCE CODE IS LICENSED "AS IS". INFRAGISTICS DOES NOT PROVIDE ANY TECHNICAL SUPPORT FOR SOURCE CODE.

B. Infragistics' and its suppliers' entire liability, in contract, tort or otherwise, and your exclusive remedy under the performance warranty set forth in Section XI.A, shall be, at Infragistics' option, either (a) return of the purchase price paid, or (b) repair or replacement of the defective SOFTWARE. SOFTWARE purchased other than directly from Infragistics shall

be returned to the place it was purchased. This limited warranty is void if failure of the SOFTWARE has resulted from accident, abuse, or misapplication. Any replacement SOFTWARE will be warranted for the remainder of the original thirty (30) day period.

C. EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS SECTION XI, INFRAGISTICS AND ITS SUPPLIERS DISCLAIM ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WHETHER ARISING BY STATUTE OR OTHERWISE IN LAW OR FROM A COURSE OF DEALING OR USAGE OR TRADE, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF ACCURACY, COMPLETENESS, PERFORMANCE, CURRENCY, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE WITH REGARD TO THE SOFTWARE.

#### XII. LIMITATION OF LIABILITIES.

Infragistics' liability, whether in contract, tort, or otherwise, arising out of Licensee's use of, or in connection with, the SOFTWARE, or otherwise under this Agreement, shall not exceed the amount of the license fee paid by you to Infragistics. IN NO EVENT SHALL INFRAGISTICS OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WHATSOEVER (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF BUSINESS PROFITS, BUSINESS INTERRUPTION, LOSS OF BUSINESS INFORMATION, OR ANY OTHER PECUNIARY LOSS) ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF OR INABILITY TO USE THE SOFTWARE, EVEN IF INFRAGISTICS HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

Some states and jurisdictions do not allow the exclusion or limitation of liability for consequential or incidental damages, or the exclusion of implied warranties or limitations on how long a warranty may last, so the limitations in Sections XI and XII may not apply to you.

#### XIII. MISCELLANEOUS.

In the event of invalidity of any provision of this LICENSE, the parties agree that such invalidity shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions. You agree that you will not export or re-export the Software without the appropriate United States or foreign government licenses. This LICENSE is governed by the laws of the State of New Jersey as applied to agreements entered into and to be performed entirely within New Jersey. This is the entire agreement between you and Infragistics which supersedes any prior agreement, whether written or oral, relating to this subject matter.

# InstallShield® End-User License Agreement

IMPORTANT-READ CAREFULLY: This End-User License Agreement ("Agreement") is a legal contract between you (either (a) an individual user or (b) a business organization ("you") and Licensor (as designated below) for the InstallShield software, including any associated media, printed materials and electronic documentation (the "Software").

By clicking on the "I ACCEPT" button, by opening the package that contains the Software, or by copying, downloading, accessing or otherwise using the Software, you agree to be bound by the terms of this Agreement and you represent that you are authorized to enter into this Agreement on behalf of your corporate entity (if applicable). If you do not wish to be bound by the terms of this Agreement, click the "I DO NOT ACCEPT" button, and do not install, access or use the Software. An original purchaser who has not accepted the terms of this Agreement may return the Software to the place of purchase, within 30 days of the date of purchase, for a full refund.

As used herein, for users in Japan, "Licensor" means Flexera Software GK, a Godo Kaisha organized under the laws of Japan; for users in Europe, Middle East, or Africa, "Licensor" means Flexera Software Limited, a private company limited by shares and incorporated in England and Wales with company number 6524874; for users outside of the countries listed above, "Licensor" means Flexera Software, Inc.

#### **EVALUATION SOFTWARE**

The use for the Evaluation Software will be governed by the terms set forth below. If you have received the Software for purposes of evaluation, regardless of how labeled, the use of the Software is limited to a specified period of time, as detailed in the email accompanying the download instructions (the "Evaluation Period.

- 1. Grant of License. Licensor grants you a limited, personal, internal use, non-exclusive, non-transferable license to use the Software solely to evaluate its suitability for your internal business requirements during the Evaluation Period. Without limiting the foregoing, you may not use the Software during the Evaluation Period to create publicly distributed computer software or for any other purpose. This license may be terminated by Licensor at any time upon notice to you and will automatically terminate, without notice, upon the first to occur of the following: (a) the completion of your evaluation of the Software or (b) the expiration of the Evaluation Period.
- 2. Limited Use Software. Portions of the full-use version of the Software may be withheld or unusable and use of the Software may require accessing portions of the Software remotely through the Internet. Full use of the Software may be restricted by technological protections.
- 3. Disclaimer of Warranty. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ONLY FOR EVALUATION PURPOSES ON AN "AS IS" BASIS. LICENSOR EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND NON-INFRINGEMENT.
- 4. Limitation of Liability. IN NO EVENT WILL LICENSOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES, INCLUDING LOST PROFITS OR DATA, OR OTHER INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE

SOFTWARE OR ANY DATA SUPPLIED THEREWITH, EVEN IF LICENSOR HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES, OR FOR ANY CLAIM BY ANY OTHER PARTY. IN NO CASE WILL LICENSOR'S LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES HEREUNDER EXCEED FIFTY DOLLARS (US \$50).

#### LIMITED EDITION SOFTWARE FOR VISUAL STUDIO

The use for the Limited Edition Software for Visual Studio will be governed by the terms set forth below. You may only register for a single copy of the Limited Edition Software.

- 1. Grant of License. The Limited Edition Software for Visual Studio is a functionally limited version of the InstallShield software and is intended specifically for use with Visual Studio, Licensor grants you a limited, personal, non-exclusive, non-transferable license to use the Software solely for your internal business requirements. Licensor grants you the right to install and use the software on a single computer to be used exclusively with Visual Studio and up to two (2) additional copies for use within a Team Foundation Server environment.
- 2. Disclaimer of Warranty. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ONLY ON AN "AS IS" BASIS. LICENSOR EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND NON-INFRINGEMENT.
- 3. Limitation of Liability. IN NO EVENT WILL LICENSOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES, INCLUDING LOST PROFITS OR DATA, OR OTHER INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE SOFTWARE OR ANY DATA SUPPLIED THEREWITH, EVEN IF LICENSOR HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES, OR FOR ANY CLAIM BY ANY OTHER PARTY. IN NO CASE WILL LICENSOR'S LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES HEREUNDER EXCEED FIFTY DOLLARS (US \$50).

#### SOFTWARE LICENSE

- 1. Grant of License. Upon your payment of the fees shown on the invoice and acceptance of this Agreement, Licensor grants you a limited, personal, non-exclusive license to install and use the Software on the terms and conditions set forth herein.
- a. Node-Locked Licenses. If you have licensed under the node-locked model, your license grant is as follows. You may install and use one copy of the Software on a single computer either physically installed or on a virtual image on that computer only for your internal business purposes. A node-locked license is limited to use by a single individual on a single computer or virtual image; sharing of node-locked licenses between individuals sharing a computer is not allowed, unless each individual accessing or using the Software has acquired

a license for the Software. For the avoidance of doubt, a license is required for each individual user of the Software on a computer, even if such user is logging into a common or shared account. Copying a virtual image for the purposes of using the image either simultaneously or as a replacement on another machine is not allowed; however, you may make a reasonable number of backup and/or archival copies.

b. Concurrent Licenses. If you have licensed under the concurrent licensing model, you may install the Software on any machine for your internal business purposes only. The number of users that may use the Software concurrently at any time will be governed by the number of concurrent licenses specified on the original invoice. All machines using the Software must have the ability to communicate with a license server to be authorized to use the Software. Under concurrent licensing model, the InstallShield IDE shall not be used for automated build processes on dedicated build machines.

c. Standalone Build Licenses. The copy of the Software on the "build server" is used by automated processes, rather than by an individual user.			
——i) If you have licensed InstallShield Professional Node-Locked License, the standalone build component of the Software may be installed and used on one (1) computer residing on your premises.			
——ii) If you have licensed InstallShield Premier Node-Locked License, the standalone build component of the Software may be installed and used on up to five (5) computers residing on your premises.			
iii) If you have licensed InstallShield Professional Concurrent Licenses, InstallShield Premier Concurrent Licenses or InstallShield Standalone Build Concurrent Licenses, the standalone build component of the Software may be installed and used on any machines residing on your premises. The number of machines that may use the Software concurrently at any time will be governed by the number of concurrent licenses specified on the original invoice. All machines using the standalone build component of the Software must have the ability to communicate with a license server to be authorized to use the Software.			
——iv) If you have licensed the InstallShield Standalone Build Node-Lock Software, You may install and use one copy of the Software on a single computer residing on your premises only for your internal business purposes.			
For the avoidance of doubt, if the Software is installed or accessed through a network, in any			

form, You must purchase additional licenses for each user that accesses the Software through

You may make one back up and/or archival copy of the Software.

the network.

2. Restrictions on Use of Software. You may not (a) make the Software available for use by others in any service bureau or similar arrangement; (b) use or apply the Try and Die or Try and Buy functionality for the benefit of any software products which are not owned by you; (c) distribute, sublicense, transfer, or lend the Software to any third party; or (d) disassemble or reverse engineer (except in European Union countries, to the extent allowed by law) the Software. You may copy the Software solely for backup/archival purposes, provided that you include all copyright and similar rights notices. Licensor (or its licensor) retains all right, title, and interest in the Software (and in all copies). Unauthorized copying and modification of the Software is not permitted.

You acknowledge that the Software does or will contain license management functionality, including but not limited to node-locking, user counting, expiring licenses, silent activations (with or without user intervention) and the like. Licensor asserts that its use of such license management functionality is generally limited to ensuring adherence to its license agreements/models and not generally for purposes of "self-help."

- 3. InstallShield MSI Tools. If you have licensed InstallShield Premier Node-Locked License or InstallShield Premier Concurrent Licenses, the InstallShield MSI Tools (InstallShield MSI Grep, InstallShield MSI Diff, InstallShield MSI Query, and InstallShield MSI Sleuth) that are shipped as part of the InstallShield Premier Edition may be installed, reproduced and used on up to five (5) computers residing on your premises, and a copy of the MSI tools may be shared on a common build/test machine on your premises.
- 4. Upgrades. If the Software is an upgrade or update to a previous version of the Software, You must possess a valid license to such previous version in order to use such upgrade or update. After You install such update or upgrade, You may continue to use any such previous version in (and the upgrade or update) accordance with its end-user license agreement only if, (a) the previous versions or copies thereof are not transferred to another party or machine unless all copies of the update or upgrade are also transferred to such party or machine and (b) You acknowledge that any obligation Licensor may have to support the previous version(s) may be ended upon the availability of the upgrade or update. Upgrades and updates may be licensed to you by Licensor with additional or different terms.
- 5. Redistributable Files. The Software component parts may not be separated for use on more than one computer, except as set forth in this Agreement. You may copy the files specifically identified in the documentation as "redistributables" and redistribute such files to your end users of your products, provided that: (a) such products add primary and substantial functionality to the redistributables, (b) all copies of the redistributables must be exact and unmodified; and (c) you grant your end users a limited, personal, non-exclusive and non-transferable license to use the redistributables only to the extent required for the permitted operation of your products and not to distribute them further. You will reproduce with the redistributables all applicable trademarks and copyright notices that accompany the Software, but you may not use Licensor's name, logos or trademarks to market your products.

- 6. Limited Warranty and Disclaimer of Warranty. Licensor warrants that:
- a. it has the right and authority to grant the rights described in this Agreement, and;
- b. the Software, as provided, will substantially perform the functions described in the documentation when operated in the intended environment for a period of ninety (90) days from the date of delivery (the "Warranty Period").

THE WARRANTIES ABOVE ARE EXCLUSIVE AND IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. LICENSOR EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ANY WARRANTIES OF NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Licensor does not warrant that the Software will (a) achieve specific results, (b) operate without interruption, or (c) be error free.

7. Ownership. This Agreement does not convey to you any rights of ownership in the Software. All right, title, and interest in the Software and in any ideas, know-how, and programs which are developed by Licensor in the course of providing any technical services, including any enhancements or modifications made to the Software, shall at all times remain the property of Licensor or its licensor. You acknowledge and agree that the Software is licensed, not sold. You shall not permit the Software to be accessed or used by anyone other than your employees whose duties require such access or use.

You will not remove, modify or alter any of Licensor's copyright, trademark or proprietary rights notices from any part of the Software, including but not limited to any such notices contained in the physical and/or electronic media or documentation, in the Setup Wizard dialogue or 'about' boxes, in any of the runtime resources and/or in any web-presence or web-enabled notices, code or other embodiments originally contained in or otherwise created by the Software, or in any archival or back-up copies, if applicable.

8. Assignment/Transfer of Software. You may not, by operation of law or otherwise, transfer any license rights or other interests in Evaluation Software, or Software labeled "Not for Resale" or "NFR." You may transfer the license granted hereunder, on a permanent basis, provided that such transfer is the result of a merger, acquisition or other corporate action (such as a divestiture), and (i) you permanently and wholly transfer all your rights under this Agreement; (ii) you retain no copies (whole or partial); (iii) you permanently and wholly transfer all of the Software (including component parts, media, printed materials, upgrades, prior versions, and authenticity certificates); and (iv) the transferee agrees to abide by all the terms of this Agreement. You may not transfer this license or the Software directly or indirectly for purposes of convenience such as consignment, without Licensor's prior written consent.

For the avoidance of doubt, transfers which are the result of employee turnover or reassignment are allowed, provided that such transfers do not occur more than frequently than annually.

9. Limitation of Remedy and Liability. During the Warranty Period, in the event of any breach of the warranty outlined in Section 6b above, Licensor's (and its suppliers), entire liability and your exclusive remedy will be, at Licensor's option, to either, repair or replace the defective Software.

NEITHER LICENSOR NOR ITS LICENSOR, IF ANY, SHALL BE LIABLE FOR INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR FOR DAMAGE TO SYSTEMS OR DATA, EVEN IF LICENSOR HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. LICENSOR'S LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES HEREUNDER SHALL IN NO EVENT EXCEED THE AMOUNT OF LICENSE FEES THAT YOU HAVE PAID.

For Users within Europe, the Middle East or Africa, No person who is not a party to this Agreement shall be entitled to enforce any terms of the same under the Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999.

LICENSOR DOES NOT LIMIT OR EXCLUDE ITS LIABILITY FOR DEATH OR PERSONAL INJURY CAUSED BY ITS NEGLIGENCE.

10. Maintenance Services. If ordered by you and upon payment of the applicable fee, you are entitled to receive technical support services, including corrections, fixes and enhancements to the Software as such are made generally available (the "maintenance services") from Licensor in accordance with Licensor's then-current maintenance terms for the applicable maintenance level purchased by you.

Maintenance services will not include any releases of the Software which Licensor determines to be a separate product or for which Licensor charges its customers extra or separately.

- 11. Dual-Media Software. You may receive the Software in more than one medium (electronic and on a CD, for example). Receipt of the Software in more than a single manner (electronic or on a CD, for example) does not expand the license rights granted to you hereunder. Your use of the Software is limited to the number of licenses that you have acquired overall, regardless of number or type of media on which it has been provided.
- 12. U.S. Government Restricted Rights. The Software and Documentation are provided as "Commercial Computer Software" or "restricted computer software". Use, duplication, or disclosure by the U.S. Government or a U.S. Government subcontractor is subject to the restrictions set forth in 48.C.F.R. Section 12.212 or 48 C.F.R 227.2702, as applicable or successor provisions. The manufacturer is Flexera Software, Inc., 1000 East Woodfield Road, Suite 400, Schaumburg, Illinois 60173.
- 13. U.S. Export Restrictions. You will fully comply with all relevant export laws and regulations, including but not limited to the U.S. Export Administration Regulations and Executive Orders ("Export Controls"). You warrant that you are not a person, company or destination restricted or prohibited by Export Controls ("Restricted Person"). You will not, directly or indirectly, export, re-export, divert, or transfer the Software, any portion thereof or

any materials, items or technology relating to Licensor's business or related technical data or any direct product thereof to any Restricted Person.

- 14. Termination. Your license may be terminated by Licensor if (a) you fail to make payment and/or (b) you fail to comply with the terms of this Agreement within ten (10) days after receipt of written notice of such failure. In the event of termination, you must cease using the Software, destroy all copies of the Software (including copies in storage media) and certify such destruction to Licensor. This requirement applies to all copies in any form, partial or complete. Upon the effective date of any termination, you relinquish all rights granted under this Agreement.
- 15. Relationship of Parties. You and Licensor are independent parties. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as making you an employee, agent or legal representative of Licensor
- 16. No Third-Party Beneficiaries. There are no third-party beneficiaries of this Agreement.
- 17. Controlling Law. For users in Japan, this Agreement will be governed by the laws of Japan; for users in Europe, Middle East, or Africa, this Agreement will be governed by the laws of England and Wales and you submit to the jurisdiction of the courts of England and Wales; for users outside the countries listed above, this Agreement will be governed by the laws of California, USA, excluding conflicts of law. This Agreement is not subject to the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the Sale of Goods.
- 18. Company Name. Licensor may include your company name in a list of Licensor customers.
- 19. Payment Terms/Shipments. For users in Japan, all fees are in non-refundable Japanese Yen. For users in Europe, Middle East or Africa, all fees are in the currency outlined in the quote/invoice and are non-refundable. For users in any region not outlined, all fees are in non-refundable US Dollars.

Fees are due within 30-days of the date of the invoice. If you have ordered Maintenance services you may renew the applicable services for the Software for the next annual period for the amount specified on the original invoice for the Software. All shipments of any media will be FOB Origin.

20. Taxes. All fees do not include taxes. If Licensor is required to pay any sales, use, GST, VAT, or other taxes in connection with your order, other than taxes based on Licensor's income, such taxes will be billed to and paid by you.

You will make all payments of fees to Licensor free and clear of, and without reduction for, any withholding taxes; any such taxes imposed on payments of fees to Licensor will be Your sole responsibility and consequently the amount of such fees will be increased such that the net fee

received by Licensor will be the same as if such withholding taxes were not imposed, and You will provide Licensor with official receipts issued by the appropriate taxing authority, or such other evidence as the Licensor may reasonably request, to establish that such taxes have been paid.

- 21. Verification/Audits. On Licensor's reasonable request, You will furnish Licensor with a signed statement confirming whether the Software is being used by You in accordance with this Agreement. Further during the term of this Agreement and for one (1) year thereafter, Licensor may, upon five (5) business days advance written notice to You, audit You for the purpose of verifying Your compliance with this Agreement. You understand and agree that the audit may take place in person or Licensor may use technological means to perform such audit. You agree to provide Licensor will all reasonable assistance required hereunder.
- 22. Usage Data. You understand that Licensor may utilize technology which gathers information about Your computer system, however, such data is used solely for the purpose of understanding machine types and other system-oriented information and does not contain any personally identifiable information of You.
- 23. Use of Try and Die Functionality. If you have licensed the Premier edition of the Software, you may internally access and use the functionality labeled "Try and Die" solely for the purposes of applying the Try and Die functionality processes and/or restrictions to your products and distributing such products to your end users for their trial purposes for a predetermined period of time. Notwithstanding the foregoing, you agree that the total revenue from your products utilizing the Try and Die functionality will not exceed US\$10,000,000. For the avoidance of doubt, each product which is managed by a unique product version key/packaging license is considered to be a separate product hereunder. A product version key/packaging license identifies a protected trial product and allows the end user to unprotect, unpack and use a protected product. For the avoidance of doubt, the foregoing limitations apply only to your use of the Try and Die functionality and not your use of the Software in general.
- 24. Activation Capabilities. For existing users of the InstallShield Activation Service, should you elect to access and use the InstallShield Activation Service (which can only be used in conjunction with the Try and Buy functionality of the product), the terms and conditions at http://www.installshield.com/products/installshield/activationservice/info/agreement.asp will apply to your use of the service and will supplement your use of the Software hereunder.
- 25. Entire Agreement. This Agreement constitutes the complete and entire understanding and agreement of all terms, conditions and representations between you and Licensor with respect to the Software and may be modified only in writing by both parties. No term or condition contained in your purchase order will apply unless expressly accepted by Licensor in writing. Failure to prosecute a party's rights will not constitute a waiver of any other breach.

If any provision of this Agreement is found to be invalid, it will be enforced to the extent permissible and the remainder of this Agreement will remain in full effect. This Agreement

has been written in the English language and you waive any rights you may have under the law of your country or province to have this Agreement written in any other language.

InstallShield EULA (August 2010)

# **InstallSite License Agreement**

IMPORTANT - READ CAREFULLY. This is a legal agreement between you (either as an individual developer or as a representative of a single entity) and the owner of this site, Stefan Krueger, for the software and informations available on this web site (referred to as "CONTENTS" in the remainder of this document). CONTENTS of this web site include computer software, source code, and documentation. By downloading or using in any other way CONTENTS on this web site, you agree to be bound by the terms of this agreement. The CONTENTS are protected by copyright laws and international copyright treaties, as well as other intellectual property laws and treaties.

#### Grant of License:

This license agreement grants you the non-exclusive, royalty-free right to use the CONTENTS to create installation programs. If the source code is included with the software, you may modify it in any way you like.

### **Description of Limitations:**

You are not allowed to reproduce or distribute the CONTENTS or any part of it in any form, except as integral part of your installation program. Especially you must not include it in a book, distribute it on a CD-ROM or offer it for download from your web site. If you intend to do so, please contact the webmaster to get an extended license.

You may not remove the copyright notices, if any, that are included or attached to the CONTENTS.

In case the CONTENTS were provided by a person or company other than Stefan Krueger, additional restrictions and license regulations may apply.

### Limited Warrenty and Limitation of Liability

The CONTENTS on this web site are provided "as is". This material is for informational purposes only. It is completey up to you to verify that the CONTENTS work for your purposes.

To the maximum extend permitted by applicable law, in no event shall Stefan Krueger be liable for any special, incidental or consequental damages whatsoever (including, without limitation, damages for loss of business profits, business interruption, loss of business information, or any other pecuniary loss) arising out of the use or inability to use the CONTENTS or the provision of or failure to provide support services, even if Stefan Krueger has been advised of the possibility of such damages. In any case, Stefan Krueger's entire liability under any provision of this license agreement shall be limited to the amount actually paid by you for the CONTENTS.

# Microsoft Developer Services Agreement

Updated October, 2013

This agreement is between you or the entity you represent and the Microsoft entity listed in Exhibit A, and consists of the terms below, Exhibit A, Exhibit B, the SLAs, Offer Details for any Service as published on the date of a Service purchase or renewal, terms incorporated by reference, terms applicable to other Microsoft web sites and services that you use and are necessary to use the Services (for example, your Microsoft Account) and, the Privacy Statement (together, the "Agreement"). If you are entering into this Agreement on behalf of an entity, such as your employer, you represent that you have the legal authority to bind that entity. If you specify a company name in connection with signing up for or ordering a Service, you will be deemed to have placed that order and to have entered into this Agreement on behalf of that organization or company. Key terms are defined in Section 11. In addition, if you are a Windows Azure customer, this Agreement supplements your existing Windows Azure agreement and governs to the extent of any conflict with the Windows Azure terms (except that the Windows Azure billing terms will continue to apply).

### 1. Services.

- a. **Right to use**. We grant you the right to access and use the Services in accordance with this Agreement.
- b. **User Plan**. Each user of the Visual Studio Online portion of the Developer Services must be allocated an individual User Plan, whether they access the service directly or indirectly.
- c. **Manner of use**. You may not:
  - reverse engineer, decompile, disassemble or work around technical limitations in the Services, except to the extent that applicable law permits it despite these limitations;
  - ii. disable, tamper with or otherwise attempt to circumvent any mechanism that limits your use of the Services;
  - iii. rent, lease, lend, resell, transfer, or sublicense any Services or portion thereof to or for third parties, except as explicitly permitted herein or in license terms that accompany any Services component;
  - iv. use the Services for any purpose that is unlawful or prohibited by this Agreement; or
  - v. use the Services in any manner that could damage, disable, overburden, or impair any Microsoft service, or the network(s) connected to any Microsoft service, or interfere with any other party's use and enjoyment of any Services.
- d. Updates. We may make changes to the Services from time to time, including: the availability of features; how long, how much or how often any given feature may be used; and feature dependencies upon other services or software. We will provide you with prior notice before removing any material feature or functionality of the Developer Services (excluding Previews), unless security, legal, or system performance considerations require an expedited removal.
- e. **Preview features**. We may make features available on a Preview basis. Previews are provided "AS-IS" and are excluded from the SLAs and warranties in Section 7 below. Previews may be subject to reduced or different security, compliance, privacy, availability, reliability, and support commitments, as further explained in the Privacy Statement, and any additional notices provided with the Preview. We may change or discontinue Previews at any time without notice. We also may choose not to release a Preview into

"General Availability", and if we do make Previews "Generally Available" we may charge for any such features.

### 2. Software.

- a. Using Microsoft Software outside the Service. Microsoft may provide you with Microsoft Software through or as a part of the Developer Services. Termination of use of or access to the Developer Services or the termination of this Agreement terminates your right to possess or use any such Microsoft Software; and the suspension or termination of a User Plan terminates that user's right to possess or use any such Microsoft Software that was acquired through, is attached to, or otherwise requires that User Plan. You must delete all copies of such Microsoft Software licensed under this Agreement and destroy any associated media upon the termination of the associated possession or usage rights. Microsoft may provide you with Microsoft Software for use outside the Developer Services and with (1) the Developer Services or (2) programs you develop using the Developer Services. If the Microsoft Software is provided with its own license terms, those terms control as modified by the foregoing. If the Microsoft Software does not have its own license terms, then you may install and use any number of copies of the Microsoft Software to design, develop, and test your programs on devices. This subsection does not apply to Microsoft Software addressed in subsection (b) below.
- b. Software on Documentation Portals. Software accessible on the Documentation Portals is made available by the designated publisher under the associated license terms. If Software is accessible on the Documentation Portals without license terms, then subject subsection (c) below you may use it to design, develop, and test your programs. If any such Software without license terms is marked as "sample" or "example," then you may use it under the terms of the Microsoft Limited Public License.
- c. Scope of rights. All Microsoft Software are the copyrighted works of Microsoft or its suppliers. All Microsoft Software are licensed not sold and may not be transferred unless specified otherwise in any license terms provided with the Microsoft Software. Rights to access Microsoft Software on any device do not give you any right to implement Microsoft patents or other Microsoft intellectual property in software or devices that access that device.
- d. Third party software. You are solely responsible for any third party software that you install, connect, or use with any Service. We will not run or make any copies of such third party software outside of our relationship with you. You may only install or use any third party software with any Service in a way that does not subject our intellectual property or technology to any terms governing such software. We are not a party to and are not bound by any terms governing your use of any third party software. We do not grant any licenses or rights, express or implied, to such third party software.
- e. Open source software as part of the Service. If the Service uses or distributes any third party software with open source software license terms ("Open Source"), then such Open Source is licensed to you by Microsoft solely to allow you to interact with the Service under terms of this Agreement. Copies of those applicable Open Source licenses and any other notices, if any, are included for your information only.
- f. **Application programming interfaces**. Microsoft will not assert any of its patent rights on account of your products calling application programming interfaces that it publishes on

the Documentation Portals ("APIs") in order to receive services from the Microsoft product that exposes the APIs.

### 3. Microsoft Content.

All Microsoft Content is the copyrighted work of Microsoft or its suppliers, and is governed by the terms of the license agreement that accompanies or is included with the Microsoft Content. If the Microsoft Content does not include a license agreement, then you may make a reasonable number of copies of the Microsoft Content for your internal use in designing, developing, and testing your software, products and services that is made available to you on the Documentation Portals without a license agreement. You must preserve the copyright notice in all copies of the Microsoft Content and ensure that both the copyright notice and this permission notice appear in those copies. Accredited educational institutions, such as K-12 schools, universities, and private or public colleges may download and reproduce Microsoft Content for distribution in the classroom for educational purposes.

### 4. Security, privacy, and Customer Data.

- a. **Security**. We maintain technical and organizational measures, internal controls, and data security routines intended to protect Customer Data against accidental loss or change, unauthorized disclosure or access, or unlawful destruction.
- b. Privacy and data location. We treat Customer Data in accordance with the terms herein and our Privacy Statement. We may transfer to, store, and process Customer Data in the United States or in any country where we or our Affiliates or subcontractors have facilities used for Developer Services. You will obtain any necessary consent or rights from end users or others whose data or personal information or other data you will be hosting in the Services.
- c. Rights to Provide Customer Data. You are solely responsible for your Customer Data. You must have, and you hereby grant us, sufficient rights to use and distribute Customer Data (including Customer Data sourced from third parties) necessary for us to provide you the Developer Services without violating the rights of any third party, or otherwise obligating Microsoft to you or to any third party. We do not assume any additional obligations that may apply to Customer Data except as required by applicable law.
- d. **Ownership of Customer Data**. Except for software and Content we license to you, as between the parties, you retain all right, title and interest in and to Customer Data. We acquire no rights in Customer Data other than as described in this Section 4.
- e. **Use of Customer Data**. We will use Customer Data to provide the Services. This use may include troubleshooting to prevent, find and fix problems with the operation of the Services and ensuring compliance with this Agreement. It may also include: providing you with suggestions to help you discover and use functionality within the Services; improving the features of our Services; and otherwise use patterns, trends, and other statistical data derived from Customer Data to provide, operate, maintain, and improve our products and services. We will not use Customer Data or derive information from it for any (1) advertising or (2) other commercial purposes (beyond providing you with the Services) without your consent.
- f. **Customer Data return and deletion**. You may delete your Customer Data at any time. If you terminate your account we may delete Customer Data immediately without any retention period. We have no additional obligation to continue to hold, export, or return

- Customer Data and have no liability whatsoever for deletion of Customer Data pursuant to this Agreement. The Developer Services may have features that incur additional charges or are only available at a specific paid-for-service feature tier. If your account is in arrears or is downgraded to a lesser service feature tier your Customer Data will be preserved, but certain features necessary to access that Customer Data may be inaccessible.
- g. Third party requests of Customer Data. We will not disclose Customer Data to a third party (including law enforcement, other government entity, or civil litigant, but excluding our subcontractors) except as you direct or unless required by law. We will ask any third party demanding access to your Customer Data to contact you directly using your basic contact information. We will promptly notify you and provide a copy of the demand unless legally prohibited. You are responsible for responding to requests by a third party regarding your use of Services.
- h. **Subcontractors**. We may hire other companies to provide limited services on our behalf, such as customer support. Any such subcontractors will be permitted to obtain Customer Data only to deliver the services we have retained them to provide. We remain responsible for our subcontractors' compliance with the obligations set forth in this Agreement.
- i. Compliance with law. We will comply with all laws applicable to our provision of the Services, including applicable security breach notification laws, but not including any laws applicable to you or your industry that are not generally applicable to information technology services providers. You will comply with all laws applicable to your Customer Data, and use of the Services, including any laws applicable to you or your industry.
- j. Certifications and compliance. The Developer Services shall be subject to any security, privacy, and compliance practices specifically described for the Developer Services at the Developer Services Portal. These obligations do not apply to any other elements of the Services.
- k. Claims of infringement. We will inform you if we receive notice claiming that your usage of the Service infringes a third party's intellectual property rights, and in such instances we may provide your basic contact information to the third party. You will promptly respond to such complaints.

# 5. Customer accounts, customer conduct, identity services, and feedback.

- a. Account creation. If any of the Services requires you to open an account, you must complete the registration process by providing us with current, complete and accurate information. You may not select an account user name or identifier that impersonates someone else, is or may be illegal, or may be protected by trademark or other proprietary rights, is vulgar or offensive or may cause confusion. We reserve the right to reject and/or reassign these user names and Service identifiers in our sole discretion.
- b. Responsibility for your accounts. You are responsible for: any and all activities that occur under your account; maintaining the confidentiality of any non-public authentication credentials associated with your use of the Services; and promptly notifying our customer support team about any possible misuse of your accounts or authentication credentials, or any security incident related to the Services.
- c. Your conduct and the availability of third party content and links to third party content. For any public, community interaction you undertake on the Services you must follow the Rules of Conduct. We have no obligation to monitor the content and communications of

- third parties on the Services; however, we reserve the right to review and remove any such materials posted to the Documentation Portals in our sole discretion. Third parties that participate on the Services are not authorized Microsoft spokespersons, and their views do not necessarily reflect those of Microsoft.
- d. **Identity usage across Services**. We may provide Services that supplement Microsoft Software and rely upon your user account or other identity mechanism. We may use this information to identify you and authorize access to Microsoft Content, Microsoft Software, and other resources across the Services.
- e. Submissions and feedback. We do not claim ownership of any Submission unless otherwise agreed to by the parties. However, by providing a Submission, you are irrevocably granting Microsoft and its Affiliates the right to make, use, modify, distribute and otherwise commercialize the Submission in any way and for any purpose (including by granting the general public the right to use your Submissions in accordance with this Agreement, which may change over time). For Submissions provided to the Documentation Portals you further grant the right to publish specific identifying information detailed in the Privacy Statement in connection with your Submission. These rights are granted under all applicable intellectual property rights you own or control. No compensation will be paid with respect to the use of your Submissions. Microsoft is under no obligation to post or use any Submission, and Microsoft may remove any Submission at any time. By providing a Submission you warrant that you own or otherwise control all of the rights to your Submission and that your Submission is not subject to any rights of a third party (including any personality or publicity rights of any person).
- f. Services accessible only to invited customers. Elements of the Services may be accessible to you on an invitation only basis, for example as part of a program for using pre-release Services and providing feedback to us (e.g., through the Connect portal). Those Services are confidential information of Microsoft. You may not disclose this confidential information to any third party for a period of five years. This restriction does not apply to any information that is or becomes publicly available without a breach of this restriction, was lawfully known to the receiver of the information without an obligation to keep it confidential, is received from another source who can disclose it lawfully and without an obligation to keep it confidential, or is independently developed. You may disclose this confidential information if required to comply with a court order or other government demand that has the force of law. Before doing so, you must seek the highest level of protection available and, when possible, give us enough prior notice to provide a reasonable chance to seek a protective order.

# 6. Term, termination, and suspension.

- a. **Agreement Term and termination**. You may terminate this Agreement at any time. If you have purchased access to Developer Services through Windows Azure then you must pay any amounts due and owing.
- b. **Regulatory**. In any country where any current or future government regulation or requirement that applies to us, but not generally to businesses operating there, presents a hardship to us operating the Services without change, and/or causes us to believe this Agreement or the Services may be in conflict with any such regulation or requirement, we may change the Services or terminate the Agreement. Your sole remedy for such changes to the Services under this Section is to terminate this Agreement.

- c. **Suspension**. We may suspend your use of the Services if: (1) reasonably needed to prevent unauthorized access to Customer Data; (2) you fail to respond to a claim of alleged infringement under Sections 4.k or 8 within a reasonable time; or (3) you violate this Agreement. We will attempt to suspend access to the minimum necessary part of the Services while the condition or need exists. We will give notice before we suspend, except where we reasonably believe we need to suspend immediately. If you do not fully address the reasons for the suspension within 60 days after we suspend, we may terminate this Agreement and delete your Customer Data without any retention period. We may also terminate your account if your use of the Developer Services is suspended more than twice in any 12-month period.
- d. **Termination for non-usage**. We may suspend or terminate a Service account after a prolonged period of inactivity. For Developer Services, if you have a free account we may terminate this Agreement and/or delete any Customer Data automatically generated during the Developer Services sign up process if you fail to upload or create any Customer Data within 90 days of your initial provisioning of the Developer Service. We will provide you with notice prior to any account suspension or termination, or Customer Data deletion.
- e. Termination of Access to Documentation Portals. We reserve the right to terminate your access to the Documentation Portals at any time, without notice, for any reason whatsoever.

### 7. Warranties.

- a. **Microsoft Services warranty**. If you are a Windows Azure customer who has purchased access to the Developer Services, then we warrant that the Developer Services will satisfy the SLA during the Term for the paid for portion of the Developer Services. Your only remedies for breach of this limited warranty are those in the SLA. This warranty is subject to the following limitations:
  - any implied warranties, guarantees or conditions not able to be disclaimed as a matter of law will last one year from the start of the limited warranty;
  - this limited warranty does not cover problems caused by accident, abuse or use of the Developer Services in a manner inconsistent with this Agreement or our published documentation or guidance, or resulting from events beyond our reasonable control;
  - iii. this limited warranty does not apply to problems caused by the failure to meet minimum system requirements; and
  - iv. this limited warranty does not apply to Previews or free offerings.

OTHER THAN THIS WARRANTY, OR EXCEPT AS WARRANTED IN A SEPARATE AGREEMENT, MICROSOFT AND ITS RESPECTIVE SUPPLIERS PROVIDE THE SERVICES (INCLUDING THE CONTENT AND APIS) "AS IS," "WITH ALL FAULTS" AND "AS AVAILABLE." YOU BEAR THE RISK OF USING IT. WE PROVIDE NO WARRANTIES, GUARANTEES OR CONDITIONS, WHETHER EXPRESS, IMPLIED, STATUTORY, OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. YOU MAY HAVE ADDITIONAL RIGHTS UNDER YOUR LOCAL LAWS WHICH THIS AGREEMENT CANNOT CHANGE. THESE DISCLAIMERS WILL APPLY TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED UNDER APPLICABLE LAW,

- INCLUDING APPLICATION TO THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT.
- b. Third party content and materials. MICROSOFT DOES NOT CONTROL, REVIEW, REVISE, ENDORSE, OR ACCEPT RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY THIRD PARTY CONTENT, INFORMATION, MESSAGES, MATERIALS, PROJECTS ACCESSIBLE FROM OR LINKED THROUGH THE SERVICES, AND, EXCEPT AS WARRANTED IN A SEPARATE AGREEMENT, MICROSOFT MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES WHATSOEVER ABOUT AND SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY OF THE FOREGOING. ANY DEALINGS YOU MAY HAVE WITH SUCH THIRD PARTIES ARE AT YOUR OWN RISK.

### 8. Defense of claims.

- a. Defense. We will defend you against any claims made by an unaffiliated third party that the Developer Services or Developer Services Software infringe its patent, copyright or trademark or makes unlawful use of its trade secret. You will defend us against any claims made by an unaffiliated third party that any (1) Non-Microsoft Product that is not made available through the Developer Services or Developer Services Software or (2) Customer Data you provide directly or indirectly in using the Services infringe the third party's patent, copyright, or trademark or makes unlawful use of its trade secret.
- b. **Limitations**. Our obligations in Section 8.a will not apply to a claim or award based on: (1) Customer Data, Non-Microsoft Product, modifications you make to the Services, or materials you provide or make available as part of using the Services; (2) your combination of the Services with, or damages based upon the value of, a Non-Microsoft Product, data or business process; (3) your use of a Microsoft trademark without our express written consent, or your use of the Services after we notify you to stop due to a third-party claim; or (4) your redistribution of the Services to, or use for the benefit of, any unaffiliated third party.
- c. Remedies. If we reasonably believe that a claim under Section 8.a may bar your use of the Developer Services or Developer Services Software, we will seek to: (1) obtain the right for you to keep using it; or (2) modify or replace it with a functional equivalent. If these options are not commercially reasonable, we may terminate your rights to use the Developer Services or Developer Services Software.
- d. **Obligations**. Each party must notify the other promptly of a claim under this Section 8. The party seeking protection must (1) give the other sole control over the defense and settlement of the claim; and (2) give reasonable help in defending the claim. The party providing the protection will (1) reimburse the other for reasonable out-of-pocket expenses that it incurs in giving that help and (2) pay the amount of any resulting adverse final judgment (or settlement that the other consents to). The parties' respective rights to defense and payment of judgments or settlements under this Section are in lieu of any common law or statutory indemnification rights or analogous rights, and each party waives such common law rights.

### 9. Limitation of liability.

a. **Limitation**. The aggregate liability of each party under this Agreement is limited to direct damages up to the amount paid under this Agreement for the Developer Services giving

rise to that liability during the 12 months before the liability arose, or for Services provided free of charge, Five Hundred United States dollars (\$500.00 USD).

- b. EXCLUSION. NEITHER PARTY, NOR ITS SUPPLIERS WILL BE LIABLE FOR LOSS OF REVENUE, LOST PROFITS, OR INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE, OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES, EVEN IF THE PARTY KNEW THEY WERE POSSIBLE.
- c. **Exceptions to Limitations**. The limits of liability in this Section apply to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, but do not apply to: (1) the parties' obligations under Section 8 or Exhibit A; or (2) breach of any confidentiality obligation or violation of the other's intellectual property rights.

### 10. Miscellaneous.

- a. No additional rights granted. We reserve all rights not expressly granted under this agreement, and no other rights are granted under this agreement by implication or estoppel or otherwise.
- b. Notices.

You must send notices by mail to the address listed for the Microsoft contracting entity listed in Exhibit A applicable to your primary place of business, with a copy to:

Microsoft Legal and Corporate Affairs (Developer Division)

One Microsoft Way

Redmond, WA 98052 USA

You agree to receive electronic notices from us related to the Services, which will be sent by email to your specified end user or administrator contact information or presented to you in the Service experience. Notices are effective on the date on the return receipt for mail, the date sent for email, and the date presented if within the Service experience.

- c. **Assignment**. You may not assign this agreement either in whole or in part.
- d. **Severability**. If any part of this agreement is held unenforceable, the rest remains in full force and effect.
- e. Waiver. Failure to enforce any provision of this agreement will not constitute a waiver.
- f. No agency. We are independent contractors. This agreement does not create an agency, partnership or joint venture.
- g. No third-party beneficiaries. There are no third-party beneficiaries to this agreement.
- h. **Applicable law and venue**. The choice of law and venue applicable to the geography of your primary place of business is listed in Exhibit A.
- i. Entire agreement. This agreement is the entire agreement concerning its subject matter and supersedes any prior or concurrent communications. Additional terms applicable to this agreement based on the geography of your primary place of business are listed in Exhibit A.
- j. **Survival**. The following provisions will survive this agreement's termination: 1.b, 2.a-b, 4, 5.a-d, 5.f-g, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, Exhibit A and all other definitions.
- k. **U.S. export jurisdiction**. The Services are subject to U.S. export jurisdiction. You must comply with all applicable laws, including the U.S. Export Administration Regulations, the International Traffic in Arms Regulations, and end-user, end-use and destination

- restrictions issued by U.S. and other governments. For additional information, see http://www.microsoft.com/exporting/.
- 1. **International availability**. Availability of the Services, including specific features and language versions, varies by country.
- m. Acquired rights. You will defend us against any claim that arises from (1) any aspect of the current or former employment relationship between you and any of your current or former personnel or contractors or under any collective agreements, including, without limitation, claims for wrongful termination, breach of express or implied employment contracts, or payment of benefits or wages, unfair dismissal costs, or redundancy costs, or (2) any obligations or liabilities whatsoever arising under the Acquired Rights Directive (Council Directive 2001/23/EC, formerly Council Directive 77/187/EC as amended by Council Directive 98/50/EC) or any national laws or regulations implementing the same, or similar laws or regulations, (including the Transfer of Undertakings (Protection of Employment) Regulations 2006 in the United Kingdom) including a claim from your current or former personnel or contractors (including a claim in connection with the termination of their employment by us following any transfer of their employment to us pursuant to such laws or regulations). You must pay the amount of any resulting adverse final judgment (or settlement to which you consent). This section provides our exclusive remedy for these claims. We will notify you promptly in writing of a claim subject to this section. We must (1) give you sole control over the defense or settlement of such claim; and (2) provide reasonable assistance in defending the claim. You will reimburse us for reasonable out of pocket expenses that we incur in providing assistance.
- n. **Force majeure**. Neither party will be liable for any failure in performance due to causes beyond its reasonable control (such as fire, explosion, power blackout, earthquake, flood, severe storms, strike, embargo, labor disputes, acts of civil or military authority, war, terrorism including cyber terrorism), acts of God, acts or omissions of Internet traffic carriers, actions or omissions of regulatory or governmental bodies (including the passage of laws or regulations or other acts of government that impact the delivery of Services).
- o. **Modifications**. We may modify this agreement at any time with or without individual notice to you by posting a revised version on the legal information section of the Developer Services and Documentation Portals (or an alternate site we identify), or by notifying you in accordance with Section 10.b. Any modifications will be effective upon your continued use of a Service.
- p. Notices and procedure for making claims of copyright infringement. Pursuant to Title 17, United States Code, Section 512(c)(2), notifications of claimed copyright infringement should be sent to our designated agent. ALL INQUIRIES NOT RELEVANT TO THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE WILL NOT RECEIVE A RESPONSE. See Notice and Procedure for Making Claims of Copyright Infringement (http://www.microsoft.com/info/cpyrtInfrg.htm).

### 11. Definitions.

Any reference in this agreement to "day" will be a calendar day.

"Affiliate" means any legal entity that a party owns or that owns a party, with a 50% or greater interest.

"Content" means documents, photographs, videos, and other graphical, textual, or audiovisual content that may be subject to copyright protection.

"Customer Data" means any Content or other data, including all text, sound, software, or image files that are provided to us by, or on behalf of, you through your use of the Developer Services for use by you or your authorized users. Customer Data does not include Submissions or any other Content or data that you submit to the Documentation Portals or otherwise provide via the Developer Services for public access.

"Developer Services" means Visual Studio Online, the Developer Services Portal, the Visual Studio profile services, and other services we identify as governed by this Agreement.

"Developer Services Portal" means the Visual Studio Online portal site available at http://www.visualstudio.com.

"Developer Services Software" means Microsoft software we provide to you as part of the Developer Services for use with the Developer Services.

"Documentation Portals" means the Microsoft developer network content and marketing site available at http://msdn.microsoft.com" and information technology specialist content and marketing site available at http://technet.microsoft.com, or at alternate sites we identify.

"Microsoft Content" means Content on the Services provided by Microsoft and its suppliers.

"Microsoft Limited Public License" means the Microsoft Limited Public License software license, a copy of which is provided in Exhibit B.

"Microsoft Software" means Microsoft software and computer code, including sample code and Developer Services Software.

"Non-Microsoft Product" is any software, data, service, website or other product licensed, sold or otherwise provided to you by an entity other than us, whether you obtained it via our Services or elsewhere.

"Offer Details" means the pricing and related terms applicable to paid for Developer Services.

"Preview" means preview, beta, or other pre-release versions of the Developer Services or Developer Services Software offered by Microsoft.

"Privacy Statement" means the Services privacy statement ( http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=246330).

"Rules of Conduct" means the Services rules of conduct ( http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=303819).

"Services" means the Developer Services, Documentation Portals, the http://connect.microsoft.com site, and Microsoft Software we make available to you under this Agreement.

"SLA" means the commitments we make regarding delivery or performance of the Developer Services (http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=309360).

"Submissions" means Content, code, comments, feedback, suggestions, information or materials that you provide via the Documentation Portals or any Services for public access (rather than for your personal use or use by your authorized users). Submissions do not include Customer Data.

"User Plan" means a per-user based subscription, trial, or other Microsoft granted benefit that permits access to and account services for the Developer Services.

"we" and "us" means the Microsoft entity listed in Exhibit A applicable to your location and its Affiliates, as appropriate.

"you" and "your" means the person or entity accepting this Agreement to use the Services.

#### **COPYRIGHT NOTICE**

© 2013 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved.

# **Exhibit A: Customer Location Agreement Addendum**

The Microsoft entity entering into this agreement, the applicable Microsoft entity contact information, the controlling law and venue, and additional terms governing this agreement with you are indicated in the table below for the country or region of your primary place of business.

If your primary place of business is in Africa, Europe, or the Middle East then these terms apply to our agreement.			
Microsoft Entity and Contact	Applicable Law and Venue	Additional Terms	
Information			
Microsoft Ireland Operations	This agreement is governed		
Limited	by the laws of Ireland,		
The Atrium, Block B,	without regard to its conflict		
Carmenhall Road	of laws principles except that		
Sandyford Industrial Estate	(1) if you are a U.S.		
Dublin 18	Government entity, this		
Ireland	agreement is governed by the		

laws of the United States, and	
(2) if you are a state or local	
government entity in the	
United States, this agreement	
is governed by the laws of	
that state. If we bring an	
action to enforce this	
agreement, we will bring it in	
the jurisdiction where you	
have your headquarters. If	
you bring an action to enforce	
this agreement, you will	
bring it in Ireland. This choice	
of jurisdiction does not	
prevent either party from	
seeking injunctive relief in	
any appropriate jurisdiction	
with respect to violation of	
intellectual property rights.	

If your primary place of business is in American Samoa, Australia, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Brunei Darussalam, Cambodia, East Timor, Hong Kong SAR, India, Indonesia, Lao Peoples Democratic Republic, Macau SAR, Malaysia, Maldives, Nepal New Zealand, People's Republic of China, Philippines; Republic of Korea, Samoa, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Vanuatu or Vietnam then these terms apply to our agreement.

Microsoft Entity and Contact	Applicable Law and Venue	Additional Terms
Information		
Microsoft Regional Sales	This agreement is governed	The parties agree that this
Corporation	by State of Washington law,	Agreement be written and
438B Alexandra Road, #04-	without regard to its conflict	executed in English and that,
09/12,	of laws principles. Subject to	in the event this Agreement is
Block B, Alexandra	sections (i) and (ii) below, if	translated into Bahasa
Technopark	we bring an action to enforce	Indonesia to comply with the
Singapore, 119968	this agreement, we will bring	implementing regulations of
	it in the jurisdiction where	Indonesian Law No. 24/2009,
	you have your headquarters.	the English language version
	If you bring an action to	of this Agreement controls.
	enforce this agreement, you	
	will bring it in the State of	
	Washington, U.S.A. This	
	choice of jurisdiction does not	
	prevent either party from	
	seeking injunctive relief with	
	respect to a violation of	
	intellectual property rights.	

i. If your principal place of business is in Brunei, Malaysia or Singapore, you consent to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the Singapore courts.

ii. If your principal place of business is in Bangladesh, Cambodia, India, Indonesia, Macau SAR, the People's Republic of China, Sri Lanka, Thailand, The Philippines or Vietnam, any dispute arising out of or in connection with this agreement, including any question regarding its existence, validity or termination, shall be referred to and finally resolved by arbitration in Singapore in accordance with the Arbitration Rules of the Singapore International Arbitration Centre ("SIAC"), which rules are deemed to be incorporated by reference into this subsection. The Tribunal shall consist of one arbitrator to be appointed by the Chairman of SIAC. The language of the arbitration shall be English. The decision of the arbitrator shall be final, binding and incontestable and may be used as a basis for judgment thereon in the above-named countries or elsewhere. To the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, the parties waive their right to any form of appeal or other similar recourse to a court of law. For the purpose of this agreement only, the People's Republic of China does not include Hong

Kong SAR, Macau SAR and	
Taiwan.	

If your primary place of business is in North America, South America, or all remaining regions and countries not included in the above and where the Services are lawfully available then these terms apply to our agreement.

Microsoft Entity and Contact	Applicable Law and Venue	Additional Terms
Information		
Microsoft Corporation	This agreement is governed	
One Microsoft Way	by State of Washington law,	
Redmond, WA 98052 (États-	without regard to its conflict	
Unis)	of laws principles. Any action	
	to enforce this agreement	
	must be brought in the State	
	of Washington. This choice of	
	jurisdiction does not prevent	
	either party from seeking	
	injunctive relief in any	
	appropriate jurisdiction with	
	respect to violation of	
	intellectual property rights.	

### **Exhibit B: Microsoft Limited Public License**

This license governs use of code marked as "sample" or "example" available on this web site without a license agreement, as provided under the section above titled "NOTICE SPECIFIC TO SOFTWARE AVAILABLE ON THIS WEB SITE." If you use such code (the "software"), you accept this license. If you do not accept the license, do not use the software.

#### 1. Definitions

The terms "reproduce," "reproduction," "derivative works," and "distribution" have the same meaning here as under U.S. copyright law.

A "contribution" is the original software, or any additions or changes to the software.

A "contributor" is any person that distributes its contribution under this license.

"Licensed patents" are a contributor's patent claims that read directly on its contribution.

### 2. Grant of Rights

(A) Copyright Grant - Subject to the terms of this license, including the license conditions and limitations in section 3, each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free

copyright license to reproduce its contribution, prepare derivative works of its contribution, and distribute its contribution or any derivative works that you create.

- (B) Patent Grant Subject to the terms of this license, including the license conditions and limitations in section 3, each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free license under its licensed patents to make, have made, use, sell, offer for sale, import, and/or otherwise dispose of its contribution in the software or derivative works of the contribution in the software.
- 3. Conditions and Limitations
- (A) No Trademark License-This license does not grant you rights to use any contributors' name, logo, or trademarks.
- (B) If you bring a patent claim against any contributor over patents that you claim are infringed by the software, your patent license from such contributor to the software ends automatically.
- (C) If you distribute any portion of the software, you must retain all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices that are present in the software.
- (D) If you distribute any portion of the software in source code form, you may do so only under this license by including a complete copy of this license with your distribution. If you distribute any portion of the software in compiled or object code form, you may only do so under a license that complies with this license.
- (E) The software is licensed "as-is." You bear the risk of using it. The contributors give no express warranties, guarantees or conditions. You may have additional consumer rights under your local laws which this license cannot change. To the extent permitted under your local laws, the contributors exclude the implied warranties of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose and non-infringement.
- (F) Platform Limitation The licenses granted in sections 2(A) and 2(B) extend only to the software or derivative works that you create that run on a Microsoft Windows operating system product.

# MICROSOFT SOFTWARE LICENSE TERMS - MICROSOFT SQL SERVER COMPACT 3.5 WITH SERVICE PACK 2

These license terms are an agreement between Microsoft Corporation (or based on where you live, one of its affiliates) and you. Please read them. They apply to the software named above, which includes the media on which you received it, if any. The terms also apply to any Microsoft

- updates,
- supplements,
- Internet-based services, and
- support services

for this software, unless other terms accompany those items. If so, those terms apply. BY USING THE SOFTWARE, YOU ACCEPT THESE TERMS. IF YOU DO NOT ACCEPT THEM, DO NOT USE THE SOFTWARE.

If you comply with these license terms, you have the rights below.

- 1. INSTALLATION AND USE RIGHTS. You may install and use any number of copies of the software on your devices.
- ADDITIONAL LICENSING REQUIREMENTS AND/OR USE RIGHTS.
- a. Distributable Code. The software contains code that you are permitted to distribute in programs you develop if you comply with the terms below.
- i. Right to Use and Distribute. The code and text files listed below are "Distributable Code."
- REDIST.TXT Files. You may copy and distribute the object code form of code listed in REDIST.TXT files.
- Third Party Distribution. You may permit distributors of your programs to copy and distribute the Distributable Code as part of those programs.
- ii. Distribution Requirements. For any Distributable Code you distribute, you must
- add significant primary functionality to it in your programs;
- require distributors and external end users to agree to terms that protect it at least as much as this agreement;
- display your valid copyright notice on your programs; and
- indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Microsoft from any claims, including attorneys' fees, related to the distribution or use of your programs.
- iii. Distribution Restrictions. You may not
- alter any copyright, trademark or patent notice in the Distributable Code;
- use Microsoft's trademarks in your programs' names or in a way that suggests your programs come from or are endorsed by Microsoft;
- distribute Distributable Code to run on a platform other than the Windows platform;
- include Distributable Code in malicious, deceptive or unlawful programs; or
- modify or distribute the source code of any Distributable Code so that any part of it becomes subject to an Excluded License. An Excluded License is one that requires, as a condition of use, modification or distribution, that
- the code be disclosed or distributed in source code form; or
- others have the right to modify it.
- 3. Scope of License. The software is licensed, not sold. This agreement only gives you some rights to use the software. Microsoft reserves all other rights. Unless applicable law gives you more rights despite this limitation, you may use the software only as expressly permitted in this agreement. In doing so, you must comply with any technical limitations in the software that only allow you to use it in certain ways. You may not

- work around any technical limitations in the software;
- reverse engineer, decompile or disassemble the software, except and only to the extent that applicable law expressly permits, despite this limitation;
- make more copies of the software than specified in this agreement or allowed by applicable law, despite this limitation;
- publish the software for others to copy;
- rent, lease or lend the software; or
- use the software for commercial software hosting services.
- 4. BACKUP COPY. You may make one backup copy of the software. You may use it only to reinstall the software.
- 5. DOCUMENTATION. Any person that has valid access to your computer or internal network may copy and use the documentation for your internal, reference purposes.
- 6. TRANSFER TO A THIRD PARTY. The first user of the software may transfer it and this agreement directly to a third party. Before the transfer, that party must agree that this agreement applies to the transfer and use of the software. The first user must uninstall the software before transferring it separately from the device. The first user may not retain any copies.
- 7. Export Restrictions. The software is subject to United States export laws and regulations. You must comply with all domestic and international export laws and regulations that apply to the software. These laws include restrictions on destinations, end users and end use. For additional information, see www.microsoft.com/exporting.
- 8. SUPPORT SERVICES. Because this software is "as is," we may not provide support services for it.
- 9. Entire Agreement. This agreement, and the terms for supplements, updates, Internet-based services and support services that you use, are the entire agreement for the software and support services.
- 10. Applicable Law.
- a. United States. If you acquired the software in the United States, Washington state law governs the interpretation of this agreement and applies to claims for breach of it, regardless of conflict of laws principles. The laws of the state where you live govern all other claims, including claims under state consumer protection laws, unfair competition laws, and in tort.
- b. Outside the United States. If you acquired the software in any other country, the laws of that country apply.
- 11. Legal Effect. This agreement describes certain legal rights. You may have other rights under the laws of your country. You may also have rights with respect to the party from whom you acquired the software. This agreement does not change your rights under the laws of your country if the laws of your country do not permit it to do so.
- 12. Disclaimer of Warranty. The software is licensed "as-is." You bear the risk of using it. Microsoft gives no express warranties, guarantees or conditions. You may have additional consumer rights under your local laws which this agreement cannot change. To the extent permitted under your local laws, Microsoft excludes the implied warranties of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose and non-infringement.

- 13. Limitation on and Exclusion of Remedies and Damages. You can recover from Microsoft and its suppliers only direct damages up to U.S. \$5.00. You cannot recover any other damages, including consequential, lost profits, special, indirect or incidental damages. This limitation applies to
- anything related to the software, services, content (including code) on third party
   Internet sites, or third party programs; and
- © claims for breach of contract, breach of warranty, guarantee or condition, strict liability, negligence, or other tort to the extent permitted by applicable law.

It also applies even if Microsoft knew or should have known about the possibility of the damages. The above limitation or exclusion may not apply to you because your country may not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental, consequential or other damages.

### **MIT License**

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

### Mozilla Public License

Mozilla Public License Version 2.0

- 1. Definitions
- 1.1. "Contributor"

means each individual or legal entity that creates, contributes to the creation of, or owns Covered Software.

1.2. "Contributor Version"

means the combination of the Contributions of others (if any) used by a Contributor and that particular Contributor's Contribution.

#### 1.3. "Contribution"

means Covered Software of a particular Contributor.

#### 1.4. "Covered Software"

means Source Code Form to which the initial Contributor has attached the notice in Exhibit A, the Executable Form of such Source Code Form, and Modifications of such Source Code Form, in each case including portions thereof.

### 1.5. "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses"

means

that the initial Contributor has attached the notice described in Exhibit B to the Covered Software; or

that the Covered Software was made available under the terms of version 1.1 or earlier of the License, but not also under the terms of a Secondary License.

#### 1.6. "Executable Form"

means any form of the work other than Source Code Form.

### 1.7. "Larger Work"

means a work that combines Covered Software with other material, in a separate file or files, that is not Covered Software.

### 1.8. "License"

means this document.

### 1.9. "Licensable"

means having the right to grant, to the maximum extent possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or subsequently, any and all of the rights conveyed by this License.

#### 1.10. "Modifications"

means any of the following:

any file in Source Code Form that results from an addition to, deletion from, or modification of the contents of Covered Software; or

any new file in Source Code Form that contains any Covered Software.

#### 1.11. "Patent Claims" of a Contributor

means any patent claim(s), including without limitation, method, process, and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by such Contributor that would be infringed, but for the grant of the License, by the making, using, selling, offering for sale, having made, import, or transfer of either its Contributions or its Contributor Version.

### 1.12. "Secondary License"

means either the GNU General Public License, Version 2.0, the GNU Lesser General Public License, Version 2.1, the GNU Affero General Public License, Version 3.0, or any later versions of those licenses.

#### 1.13. "Source Code Form"

means the form of the work preferred for making modifications.

#### 1.14. "You" (or "Your")

means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under this License. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

#### 2. License Grants and Conditions

#### 2.1. Grants

Each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license:

under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by such Contributor to use, reproduce, make available, modify, display, perform, distribute, and otherwise exploit its Contributions, either on an unmodified basis, with Modifications, or as part of a Larger Work; and

under Patent Claims of such Contributor to make, use, sell, offer for sale, have made, import, and otherwise transfer either its Contributions or its Contributor Version.

#### 2.2. Effective Date

The licenses granted in Section 2.1 with respect to any Contribution become effective for each Contribution on the date the Contributor first distributes such Contribution.

### 2.3. Limitations on Grant Scope

The licenses granted in this Section 2 are the only rights granted under this License. No additional rights or licenses will be implied from the distribution or licensing of Covered Software under this License. Notwithstanding Section 2.1(b) above, no patent license is granted by a Contributor:

for any code that a Contributor has removed from Covered Software; or

for infringements caused by: (i) Your and any other third party's modifications of Covered Software, or (ii) the combination of its Contributions with other software (except as part of its Contributor Version); or

under Patent Claims infringed by Covered Software in the absence of its Contributions.

This License does not grant any rights in the trademarks, service marks, or logos of any Contributor (except as may be necessary to comply with the notice requirements in Section 3.4).

### 2.4. Subsequent Licenses

No Contributor makes additional grants as a result of Your choice to distribute the Covered Software under a subsequent version of this License (see Section 10.2) or under the terms of a Secondary License (if permitted under the terms of Section 3.3).

### 2.5. Representation

Each Contributor represents that the Contributor believes its Contributions are its original creation(s) or it has sufficient rights to grant the rights to its Contributions conveyed by this License.

#### 2.6. Fair Use

This License is not intended to limit any rights You have under applicable copyright doctrines of fair use, fair dealing, or other equivalents.

#### 2.7. Conditions

Sections 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, and 3.4 are conditions of the licenses granted in Section 2.1.

### 3. Responsibilities

#### 3.1. Distribution of Source Form

All distribution of Covered Software in Source Code Form, including any Modifications that You create or to which You contribute, must be under the terms of this License. You must inform recipients that the Source Code Form of the Covered Software is governed by the terms of this License, and how they can obtain a copy of this License. You may not attempt to alter or restrict the recipients' rights in the Source Code Form.

#### 3.2. Distribution of Executable Form

If You distribute Covered Software in Executable Form then:

such Covered Software must also be made available in Source Code Form, as described in Section 3.1, and You must inform recipients of the Executable Form how they can obtain a copy of such Source Code Form by reasonable means in a timely manner, at a charge no more than the cost of distribution to the recipient; and

You may distribute such Executable Form under the terms of this License, or sublicense it under different terms, provided that the license for the Executable Form does not attempt to limit or alter the recipients' rights in the Source Code Form under this License.

### 3.3. Distribution of a Larger Work

You may create and distribute a Larger Work under terms of Your choice, provided that You also comply with the requirements of this License for the Covered Software. If the Larger Work is a combination of Covered Software with a work governed by one or more Secondary Licenses, and the Covered Software is not Incompatible With Secondary Licenses, this License permits You to additionally distribute such Covered Software under the terms of such Secondary License(s), so that the recipient of the Larger Work may, at their option, further distribute the Covered Software under the terms of either this License or such Secondary License(s).

#### 3.4. Notices

You may not remove or alter the substance of any license notices (including copyright notices, patent notices, disclaimers of warranty, or limitations of liability) contained within the Source Code Form of the Covered Software, except that You may alter any license notices to the extent required to remedy known factual inaccuracies.

### 3.5. Application of Additional Terms

You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Covered Software. However, You may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear that any such warranty, support, indemnity, or liability obligation is offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify every Contributor for any liability incurred by such Contributor as a result of warranty, support, indemnity or liability terms You offer. You may include additional disclaimers of warranty and limitations of liability specific to any jurisdiction.

### 4. Inability to Comply Due to Statute or Regulation

If it is impossible for You to comply with any of the terms of this License with respect to some or all of the Covered Software due to statute, judicial order, or regulation then You must: (a) comply with the terms of this License to the maximum extent possible; and (b) describe the limitations and the code they affect. Such description must be placed in a text file included with all distributions of the Covered Software under this License. Except to the extent prohibited by statute or regulation, such description must be sufficiently detailed for a recipient of ordinary skill to be able to understand it.

#### 5. Termination

- 5.1. The rights granted under this License will terminate automatically if You fail to comply with any of its terms. However, if You become compliant, then the rights granted under this License from a particular Contributor are reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until such Contributor explicitly and finally terminates Your grants, and (b) on an ongoing basis, if such Contributor fails to notify You of the non-compliance by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after You have come back into compliance. Moreover, Your grants from a particular Contributor are reinstated on an ongoing basis if such Contributor notifies You of the non-compliance by some reasonable means, this is the first time You have received notice of non-compliance with this License from such Contributor, and You become compliant prior to 30 days after Your receipt of the notice.
- 5.2. If You initiate litigation against any entity by asserting a patent infringement claim (excluding declaratory judgment actions, counter-claims, and cross-claims) alleging that a Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then the rights granted to You by any and all Contributors for the Covered Software under Section 2.1 of this License shall terminate.
- 5.3. In the event of termination under Sections 5.1 or 5.2 above, all end user license agreements (excluding distributors and resellers) which have been validly granted by You or Your distributors under this License prior to termination shall survive termination.

#### 6. Disclaimer of Warranty

Covered Software is provided under this License on an "as is" basis, without warranty of any kind, either expressed, implied, or statutory, including, without limitation, warranties that the Covered Software is free of defects, merchantable, fit for a particular purpose or non-infringing. The entire risk as to the quality and performance of the Covered Software is with You. Should any Covered Software prove defective in any respect, You (not any Contributor) assume the cost of any necessary servicing, repair, or correction. This disclaimer of warranty constitutes an essential part of this License. No use of any Covered Software is authorized under this License except under this disclaimer.

### 7. Limitation of Liability

Under no circumstances and under no legal theory, whether tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, shall any Contributor, or anyone who distributes Covered Software as permitted above, be liable to You for any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character including, without limitation, damages for lost profits, loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses, even if such party shall have been informed of the possibility of such damages. This limitation of liability shall not apply to liability for death or personal injury resulting from such party's negligence to the extent applicable law prohibits such limitation. Some jurisdictions do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so this exclusion and limitation may not apply to You.

### 8. Litigation

Any litigation relating to this License may be brought only in the courts of a jurisdiction where the defendant maintains its principal place of business and such litigation shall be governed by laws of that jurisdiction, without reference to its conflict-of-law provisions. Nothing in this Section shall prevent a party's ability to bring cross-claims or counter-claims.

### 9. Miscellaneous

This License represents the complete agreement concerning the subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable. Any law or regulation which provides that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not be used to construe this License against a Contributor.

#### 10. Versions of the License

#### 10.1. New Versions

Mozilla Foundation is the license steward. Except as provided in Section 10.3, no one other than the license steward has the right to modify or publish new versions of this License. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number.

#### 10.2. Effect of New Versions

You may distribute the Covered Software under the terms of the version of the License under which You originally received the Covered Software, or under the terms of any subsequent version published by the license steward.

### 10.3. Modified Versions

If you create software not governed by this License, and you want to create a new license for such software, you may create and use a modified version of this License if you rename the license and remove any references to the name of the license steward (except to note that such modified license differs from this License).

10.4. Distributing Source Code Form that is Incompatible With Secondary Licenses

If You choose to distribute Source Code Form that is Incompatible With Secondary Licenses under the terms of this version of the License, the notice described in Exhibit B of this License must be attached.

Exhibit A - Source Code Form License Notice

This Source Code Form is subject to the terms of the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0. If a copy of the MPL was not distributed with this file, You can obtain one at http://mozilla.org/MPL/2.0/.

If it is not possible or desirable to put the notice in a particular file, then You may include the notice in a location (such as a LICENSE file in a relevant directory) where a recipient would be likely to look for such a notice.

You may add additional accurate notices of copyright ownership.

Exhibit B - "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses" Notice

This Source Code Form is "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses", as defined by the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0.

# **Netscape Public License**

### **AMENDMENTS**

The Netscape Public License Version 1.1 ("NPL") consists of the Mozilla Public License Version 1.1 with the following Amendments, including Exhibit A-Netscape Public License. Files

identified with "Exhibit A-Netscape Public License" are governed by the Netscape Public License Version 1.1.

Additional Terms applicable to the Netscape Public License.

#### I. Effect.

These additional terms described in this Netscape Public License -- Amendments shall apply to the Mozilla Communicator client code and to all Covered Code under this License.

II. "Netscape's Branded Code" means Covered Code that Netscape distributes and/or permits others to distribute under one or more trademark(s) which are controlled by Netscape but which are not licensed for use under this License.

### III. Netscape and logo.

This License does not grant any rights to use the trademarks "Netscape", the "Netscape N and horizon" logo or the "Netscape lighthouse" logo, "Netcenter", "Gecko", "Java" or "JavaScript", "Smart Browsing" even if such marks are included in the Original Code or Modifications.

#### IV. Inability to Comply Due to Contractual Obligation.

Prior to licensing the Original Code under this License, Netscape has licensed third party code for use in Netscape's Branded Code. To the extent that Netscape is limited contractually from making such third party code available under this License, Netscape may choose to reintegrate such code into Covered Code without being required to distribute such code in Source Code form, even if such code would otherwise be considered "Modifications" under this License.

V. Use of Modifications and Covered Code by Initial Developer.

#### V.1. In General.

The obligations of Section 3 apply to Netscape, except to the extent specified in this Amendment, Section V.2 and V.3.

#### V.2. Other Products.

Netscape may include Covered Code in products other than the Netscape's Branded Code which are released by Netscape during the two (2) years following the release date of the Original Code, without such additional products becoming subject to the terms of this License, and may license such additional products on different terms from those contained in this License.

#### V.3. Alternative Licensing.

Netscape may license the Source Code of Netscape's Branded Code, including Modifications incorporated therein, without such Netscape Branded Code becoming subject to the terms of this License, and may license such Netscape Branded Code on different terms from those contained in this License.

VI. Litigation.

Notwithstanding the limitations of Section 11 above, the provisions regarding litigation in Section 11(a), (b) and (c) of the License shall apply to all disputes relating to this License.

# **EXHIBIT A-Netscape Public License.**

"The contents of this file are subject to the Netscape Public License Version 1.1 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at http://www.mozilla.org/NPL/

Software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" basis, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing rights and limitations under the License.

The Original Code is Mozilla Communicator client code, released March 31, 1998.

The Initial Developer of the Original Code is Netscape Communications Corporation. Portions created by Netscape are Copyright (C) 1998-1999 Netscape Communications Corporation. All Rights Reserved.

Contributor(s):
Alternatively, the contents of this file may be used under the terms of the license (the
♦[] License ♦), in which case the provisions of [] License are applicable instead of
those above. If you wish to allow use of your version of this file only under the terms of the
[] License and not to allow others to use your version of this file under the NPL, indicate
your decision by deleting the provisions above and replace them with the notice and other
provisions required by the [] License. If you do not delete the provisions above, a recipient
may use your version of this file under either the NPL or the [] License."

# **MOZILLA PUBLIC LICENSE**

Version 1.1

- 1. Definitions.
- 1.0.1. "Commercial Use" means distribution or otherwise making the Covered Code available to a third party.
- 1.1. "Contributor" means each entity that creates or contributes to the creation of Modifications.
- 1.2. "Contributor Version" means the combination of the Original Code, prior Modifications used by a Contributor, and the Modifications made by that particular Contributor.
- 1.3. "Covered Code" means the Original Code or Modifications or the combination of the Original Code and Modifications, in each case including portions thereof.

- 1.4. "Electronic Distribution Mechanism" means a mechanism generally accepted in the software development community for the electronic transfer of data.
- 1.5. "Executable" means Covered Code in any form other than Source Code.
- 1.6. "Initial Developer" means the individual or entity identified as the Initial Developer in the Source Code notice required by Exhibit A.
- 1.7. "Larger Work" means a work which combines Covered Code or portions thereof with code not governed by the terms of this License.
- 1.8. "License" means this document.
- 1.8.1. "Licensable" means having the right to grant, to the maximum extent possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or subsequently acquired, any and all of the rights conveyed herein.
- 1.9. "Modifications" means any addition to or deletion from the substance or structure of either the Original Code or any previous Modifications. When Covered Code is released as a series of files, a Modification is:
- A. Any addition to or deletion from the contents of a file containing Original Code or previous Modifications.
- B. Any new file that contains any part of the Original Code or previous Modifications.
- 1.10. "Original Code" means Source Code of computer software code which is described in the Source Code notice required by Exhibit A as Original Code, and which, at the time of its release under this License is not already Covered Code governed by this License.
- 1.10.1. "Patent Claims" means any patent claim(s), now owned or hereafter acquired, including without limitation, method, process, and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by grantor.
- 1.11. "Source Code" means the preferred form of the Covered Code for making modifications to it, including all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, scripts used to control compilation and installation of an Executable, or source code differential comparisons against either the Original Code or another well known, available Covered Code of the Contributor's choice. The Source Code can be in a compressed or archival form, provided the appropriate decompression or de-archiving software is widely available for no charge.
- 1.12. "You" (or "Your") means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under, and complying with all of the terms of, this License or a future version of this License issued under

Section 6.1. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity which controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

#### 2. Source Code License.

## 2.1. The Initial Developer Grant.

The Initial Developer hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license, subject to third party intellectual property claims:

- (a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by Initial Developer to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Original Code (or portions thereof) with or without Modifications, and/or as part of a Larger Work; and
- (b) under Patents Claims infringed by the making, using or selling of Original Code, to make, have made, use, practice, sell, and offer for sale, and/or otherwise dispose of the Original Code (or portions thereof).
- (c) the licenses granted in this Section 2.1(a) and (b) are effective on the date Initial Developer first distributes Original Code under the terms of this License.
- (d) Notwithstanding Section 2.1(b) above, no patent license is granted: 1) for code that You delete from the Original Code; 2) separate from the Original Code; or 3) for infringements caused by: i) the modification of the Original Code or ii) the combination of the Original Code with other software or devices.

#### 2.2. Contributor Grant.

Subject to third party intellectual property claims, each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license

- (a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by Contributor, to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Modifications created by such Contributor (or portions thereof) either on an unmodified basis, with other Modifications, as Covered Code and/or as part of a Larger Work; and
- (b) under Patent Claims infringed by the making, using, or selling of Modifications made by that Contributor either alone and/or in combination with its Contributor Version (or portions of such combination), to make, use, sell, offer for sale, have made, and/or otherwise dispose of:
- 1) Modifications made by that Contributor (or portions thereof); and 2) the combination of Modifications made by that Contributor with its Contributor Version (or portions of such combination).
- (c) the licenses granted in Sections 2.2(a) and 2.2(b) are effective on the date Contributor first makes Commercial Use of the Covered Code.

(d) Notwithstanding Section 2.2(b) above, no patent license is granted: 1) for any code that Contributor has deleted from the Contributor Version; 2) separate from the Contributor Version or Version; 3) for infringements caused by: i) third party modifications of Contributor Version or ii) the combination of Modifications made by that Contributor with other software (except as part of the Contributor Version) or other devices; or 4) under Patent Claims infringed by Covered Code in the absence of Modifications made by that Contributor.

## 3. Distribution Obligations.

## 3.1. Application of License.

The Modifications which You create or to which You contribute are governed by the terms of this License, including without limitation Section 2.2. The Source Code version of Covered Code may be distributed only under the terms of this License or a future version of this License released under Section 6.1, and You must include a copy of this License with every copy of the Source Code You distribute. You may not offer or impose any terms on any Source Code version that alters or restricts the applicable version of this License or the recipients' rights hereunder. However, You may include an additional document offering the additional rights described in Section 3.5.

## 3.2. Availability of Source Code.

Any Modification which You create or to which You contribute must be made available in Source Code form under the terms of this License either on the same media as an Executable version or via an accepted Electronic Distribution Mechanism to anyone to whom you made an Executable version available; and if made available via Electronic Distribution Mechanism, must remain available for at least twelve (12) months after the date it initially became available, or at least six (6) months after a subsequent version of that particular Modification has been made available to such recipients. You are responsible for ensuring that the Source Code version remains available even if the Electronic Distribution Mechanism is maintained by a third party.

#### 3.3. Description of Modifications.

You must cause all Covered Code to which You contribute to contain a file documenting the changes You made to create that Covered Code and the date of any change. You must include a prominent statement that the Modification is derived, directly or indirectly, from Original Code provided by the Initial Developer and including the name of the Initial Developer in (a) the Source Code, and (b) in any notice in an Executable version or related documentation in which You describe the origin or ownership of the Covered Code.

## 3.4. Intellectual Property Matters

# (a) Third Party Claims.

If Contributor has knowledge that a license under a third party's intellectual property rights is required to exercise the rights granted by such Contributor under Sections 2.1 or 2.2, Contributor must include a text file with the Source Code distribution titled "LEGAL" which describes the claim and the party making the claim in sufficient detail that a recipient will

know whom to contact. If Contributor obtains such knowledge after the Modification is made available as described in Section 3.2, Contributor shall promptly modify the LEGAL file in all copies Contributor makes available thereafter and shall take other steps (such as notifying appropriate mailing lists or newsgroups) reasonably calculated to inform those who received the Covered Code that new knowledge has been obtained.

#### (b) Contributor APIs.

If Contributor's Modifications include an application programming interface and Contributor has knowledge of patent licenses which are reasonably necessary to implement that API, Contributor must also include this information in the LEGAL file.

## (c) Representations.

Contributor represents that, except as disclosed pursuant to Section 3.4(a) above, Contributor believes that Contributor's Modifications are Contributor's original creation(s) and/or Contributor has sufficient rights to grant the rights conveyed by this License.

## 3.5. Required Notices.

You must duplicate the notice in Exhibit A in each file of the Source Code. If it is not possible to put such notice in a particular Source Code file due to its structure, then You must include such notice in a location (such as a relevant directory) where a user would be likely to look for such a notice. If You created one or more Modification(s) You may add your name as a Contributor to the notice described in Exhibit A. You must also duplicate this License in any documentation for the Source Code where You describe recipients' rights or ownership rights relating to Covered Code. You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Covered Code. However, You may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of the Initial Developer or any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear than any such warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligation is offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer and every Contributor for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of warranty, support, indemnity or liability terms You offer.

#### 3.6. Distribution of Executable Versions.

You may distribute Covered Code in Executable form only if the requirements of Section 3.1-3.5 have been met for that Covered Code, and if You include a notice stating that the Source Code version of the Covered Code is available under the terms of this License, including a description of how and where You have fulfilled the obligations of Section 3.2. The notice must be conspicuously included in any notice in an Executable version, related documentation or collateral in which You describe recipients' rights relating to the Covered Code. You may distribute the Executable version of Covered Code or ownership rights under a license of Your choice, which may contain terms different from this License, provided that You are in compliance with the terms of this License and that the license for the Executable version does not attempt to limit or alter the recipient's rights in the Source Code version from the rights set forth in this License. If You distribute the Executable version under a different license You must make it absolutely clear that any terms which differ from this License are offered by You alone, not by the Initial Developer or any Contributor. You hereby agree to indemnify the

Initial Developer and every Contributor for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of any such terms You offer.

## 3.7. Larger Works.

You may create a Larger Work by combining Covered Code with other code not governed by the terms of this License and distribute the Larger Work as a single product. In such a case, You must make sure the requirements of this License are fulfilled for the Covered Code.

## 4. Inability to Comply Due to Statute or Regulation.

If it is impossible for You to comply with any of the terms of this License with respect to some or all of the Covered Code due to statute, judicial order, or regulation then You must: (a) comply with the terms of this License to the maximum extent possible; and (b) describe the limitations and the code they affect. Such description must be included in the LEGAL file described in Section 3.4 and must be included with all distributions of the Source Code. Except to the extent prohibited by statute or regulation, such description must be sufficiently detailed for a recipient of ordinary skill to be able to understand it.

## 5. Application of this License.

This License applies to code to which the Initial Developer has attached the notice in Exhibit A and to related Covered Code.

6. Versions of the License.

### 6.1. New Versions.

Netscape Communications Corporation ("Netscape") may publish revised and/or new versions of the License from time to time. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number.

#### 6.2. Effect of New Versions.

Once Covered Code has been published under a particular version of the License, You may always continue to use it under the terms of that version. You may also choose to use such Covered Code under the terms of any subsequent version of the License published by Netscape. No one other than Netscape has the right to modify the terms applicable to Covered Code created under this License.

## 6.3. Derivative Works.

If You create or use a modified version of this License (which you may only do in order to apply it to code which is not already Covered Code governed by this License), You must (a) rename Your license so that the phrases "Mozilla", "MOZILLAPL", "MOZPL", "Netscape", "MPL", "NPL" or any confusingly similar phrase do not appear in your license (except to note that your license differs from this License) and (b) otherwise make it clear that Your version of the license contains terms which differ from the Mozilla Public License and Netscape Public License. (Filling in the name of the Initial Developer, Original Code or Contributor in the notice described in Exhibit A shall not of themselves be deemed to be modifications of this License.)

## 7. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY.

COVERED CODE IS PROVIDED UNDER THIS LICENSE ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES THAT THE COVERED CODE IS FREE OF DEFECTS, MERCHANTABLE, FIT FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGING. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE COVERED CODE IS WITH YOU. SHOULD ANY COVERED CODE PROVE DEFECTIVE IN ANY RESPECT, YOU (NOT THE INITIAL DEVELOPER OR ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR) ASSUME THE COST OF ANY NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION. THIS DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY CONSTITUTES AN ESSENTIAL PART OF THIS LICENSE. NO USE OF ANY COVERED CODE IS AUTHORIZED HEREUNDER EXCEPT UNDER THIS DISCLAIMER.

#### 8. TERMINATION.

- 8.1. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically if You fail to comply with terms herein and fail to cure such breach within 30 days of becoming aware of the breach. All sublicenses to the Covered Code which are properly granted shall survive any termination of this License. Provisions which, by their nature, must remain in effect beyond the termination of this License shall survive.
- 8.2. If You initiate litigation by asserting a patent infringement claim (excluding declatory judgment actions) against Initial Developer or a Contributor (the Initial Developer or Contributor against whom You file such action is referred to as "Participant") alleging that:
- (a) such Participant's Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then any and all rights granted by such Participant to You under Sections 2.1 and/or 2.2 of this License shall, upon 60 days notice from Participant terminate prospectively, unless if within 60 days after receipt of notice You either: (i) agree in writing to pay Participant a mutually agreeable reasonable royalty for Your past and future use of Modifications made by such Participant, or (ii) withdraw Your litigation claim with respect to the Contributor Version against such Participant. If within 60 days of notice, a reasonable royalty and payment arrangement are not mutually agreed upon in writing by the parties or the litigation claim is not withdrawn, the rights granted by Participant to You under Sections 2.1 and/or 2.2 automatically terminate at the expiration of the 60 day notice period specified above.
- (b) any software, hardware, or device, other than such Participant's Contributor Version, directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then any rights granted to You by such Participant under Sections 2.1(b) and 2.2(b) are revoked effective as of the date You first made, used, sold, distributed, or had made, Modifications made by that Participant.
- 8.3. If You assert a patent infringement claim against Participant alleging that such Participant's Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent where such claim is resolved (such as by license or settlement) prior to the initiation of patent infringement litigation, then the reasonable value of the licenses granted by such Participant under Sections 2.1 or 2.2 shall be taken into account in determining the amount or value of any payment or license.

8.4. In the event of termination under Sections 8.1 or 8.2 above, all end user license agreements (excluding distributors and resellers) which have been validly granted by You or any distributor hereunder prior to termination shall survive termination.

#### 9. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY.

UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES AND UNDER NO LEGAL THEORY, WHETHER TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), CONTRACT, OR OTHERWISE, SHALL YOU, THE INITIAL DEVELOPER, ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR, OR ANY DISTRIBUTOR OF COVERED CODE, OR ANY SUPPLIER OF ANY OF SUCH PARTIES, BE LIABLE TO ANY PERSON FOR ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY CHARACTER INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF GOODWILL, WORK STOPPAGE, COMPUTER FAILURE OR MALFUNCTION, OR ANY AND ALL OTHER COMMERCIAL DAMAGES OR LOSSES, EVEN IF SUCH PARTY SHALL HAVE BEEN INFORMED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. THIS LIMITATION OF LIABILITY SHALL NOT APPLY TO LIABILITY FOR DEATH OR PERSONAL INJURY RESULTING FROM SUCH PARTY'S NEGLIGENCE TO THE EXTENT APPLICABLE LAW PROHIBITS SUCH LIMITATION. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SO THIS EXCLUSION AND LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

## 10. U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS.

The Covered Code is a "commercial item," as that term is defined in 48 C.F.R. 2.101 (Oct. 1995), consisting of "commercial computer software" and "commercial computer software documentation," as such terms are used in 48 C.F.R. 12.212 (Sept. 1995). Consistent with 48 C.F.R. 12.212 and 48 C.F.R. 227.7202-1 through 227.7202-4 (June 1995), all U.S. Government End Users acquire Covered Code with only those rights set forth herein.

## 11. MISCELLANEOUS.

This License represents the complete agreement concerning subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable. This License shall be governed by California law provisions (except to the extent applicable law, if any, provides otherwise), excluding its conflict-of-law provisions. With respect to disputes in which at least one party is a citizen of, or an entity chartered or registered to do business in the United States of America, any litigation relating to this License shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the Federal Courts of the Northern District of California, with venue lying in Santa Clara County, California, with the losing party responsible for costs, including without limitation, court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses. The application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is expressly excluded. Any law or regulation which provides that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not apply to this License.

## 12. RESPONSIBILITY FOR CLAIMS.

As between Initial Developer and the Contributors, each party is responsible for claims and damages arising, directly or indirectly, out of its utilization of rights under this License and You agree to work with Initial Developer and Contributors to distribute such responsibility on an equitable basis. Nothing herein is intended or shall be deemed to constitute any admission of liability.

## 13. MULTIPLE-LICENSED CODE.

Initial Developer may designate portions of the Covered Code as "Multiple-Licensed". "Multiple-Licensed" means that the Initial Developer permits you to utilize portions of the Covered Code under Your choice of the NPL or the alternative licenses, if any, specified by the Initial Developer in the file described in Exhibit A.

## **EXHIBIT A - Mozilla Public License.**

The Original Code is

"The contents of this file are subject to the Mozilla Public License Version 1.1 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

http://www.mozilla.org/MPL/

Software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" basis, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing rights and limitations under the License.

The Original Code is	
The Initial Developer of the Original Code is are Copyright (C)	•
Reserved.	-
Contributor(s):	
Alternatively, the contents of this file may be used under the term "[] License"), in which case the provisions of [] License above. If you wish to allow use of your version of this file only u	are applicable instead of those
License and not to allow others to use your version of this file un decision by deleting the provisions above and replace them with	der the MPL, indicate your
provisions required by the [] License. If you do not delete the may use your version of this file under either the MPL or the [	provisions above, a recipient

[NOTE: The text of this Exhibit A may differ slightly from the text of the notices in the Source Code files of the Original Code. You should use the text of this Exhibit A rather than the text found in the Original Code Source Code for Your Modifications.]

# Oracle Binary Code License Agreement for Java SE and JavaFX Technologies

ORACLE AMERICA, INC. ("ORACLE"), FOR AND ON BEHALF OF ITSELF AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES AND AFFILIATES UNDER COMMON CONTROL, IS WILLING TO LICENSE THE SOFTWARE TO YOU ONLY UPON THE CONDITION THAT YOU ACCEPT ALL OF THE TERMS CONTAINED IN THIS BINARY CODE LICENSE AGREEMENT AND SUPPLEMENTAL LICENSE TERMS (COLLECTIVELY "AGREEMENT"). PLEASE READ THE AGREEMENT CAREFULLY. BY SELECTING THE "ACCEPT LICENSE AGREEMENT" (OR THE EQUIVALENT) BUTTON AND/OR BY USING THE SOFTWARE YOU

ACKNOWLEDGE THAT YOU HAVE READ THE TERMS AND AGREE TO THEM. IF YOU ARE AGREEING TO THESE TERMS ON BEHALF OF A COMPANY OR OTHER LEGAL ENTITY, YOU REPRESENT THAT YOU HAVE THE LEGAL AUTHORITY TO BIND THE LEGAL ENTITY TO THESE TERMS. IF YOU DO NOT HAVE SUCH AUTHORITY, OR IF YOU DO NOT WISH TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS, THEN SELECT THE "DECLINE LICENSE AGREEMENT" (OR THE EQUIVALENT) BUTTON AND YOU MUST NOT USE THE SOFTWARE ON THIS SITE OR ANY OTHER MEDIA ON WHICH THE SOFTWARE IS CONTAINED.

- 1. DEFINITIONS. "Software" means the software identified above in binary form that you selected for download, install or use (in the version You selected for download, install or use) from Oracle or its authorized licensees, any other machine readable materials (including, but not limited to, libraries, source files, header files, and data files), any updates or error corrections provided by Oracle, and any user manuals, programming guides and other documentation provided to you by Oracle under this Agreement. "General Purpose Desktop Computers and Servers" means computers, including desktop and laptop computers, or servers, used for general computing functions under end user control (such as but not specifically limited to email, general purpose Internet browsing, and office suite productivity tools). The use of Software in systems and solutions that provide dedicated functionality (other than as mentioned above) or designed for use in embedded or function-specific software applications, for example but not limited to: Software embedded in or bundled with industrial control systems, wireless mobile telephones, wireless handheld devices, netbooks, kiosks, TV/STB, Blu-ray Disc devices, telematics and network control switching equipment, printers and storage management systems, and other related systems are excluded from this definition and not licensed under this Agreement. "Programs" means: (a) Java technology applets and applications intended to run on the Java Platform, Standard Edition platform on Java-enabled General Purpose Desktop Computers and Servers, and (b) JavaFX technology applications intended to run on the JavaFX Runtime on JavaFX-enabled General Purpose Desktop Computers and Servers. "README File" means the README file for the Software set forth in the Software or otherwise available from Oracle at or through the following URL: http://www.oracle.com/technetwork/java/javase/documentation/index.html
- 2. LICENSE TO USE. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement including, but not limited to, the Java Technology Restrictions of the Supplemental License Terms, Oracle grants you a non-exclusive, non-transferable, limited license without license fees to reproduce and use internally the Software complete and unmodified for the sole purpose of running Programs.
- 3. RESTRICTIONS. Software is copyrighted. Title to Software and all associated intellectual property rights is retained by Oracle and/or its licensors. Unless enforcement is prohibited by applicable law, you may not modify, decompile, or reverse engineer Software. You acknowledge that the Software is developed for general use in a variety of information management applications; it is not developed or intended for use in any inherently dangerous applications, including applications that may create a risk of personal injury. If you use the Software in dangerous applications, then you shall be responsible to take all appropriate fail-safe, backup, redundancy, and other measures to ensure its safe use. Oracle disclaims any

express or implied warranty of fitness for such uses. No right, title or interest in or to any trademark, service mark, logo or trade name of Oracle or its licensors is granted under this Agreement. Additional restrictions for developers and/or publishers licenses are set forth in the Supplemental License Terms.

- 4. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND. ORACLE FURTHER DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS AND IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NONINFRINGEMENT.
- 5. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY. IN NO EVENT SHALL ORACLE BE LIABLE FOR ANY INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, PUNITIVE OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF PROFITS, REVENUE, DATA OR DATA USE, INCURRED BY YOU OR ANY THIRD PARTY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION IN CONTRACT OR TORT, EVEN IF ORACLE HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. ORACLE'S ENTIRE LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES HEREUNDER SHALL IN NO EVENT EXCEED ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS (U.S. \$1,000).
- 6. TERMINATION. This Agreement is effective until terminated. You may terminate this Agreement at any time by destroying all copies of Software. This Agreement will terminate immediately without notice from Oracle if you fail to comply with any provision of this Agreement. Either party may terminate this Agreement immediately should any Software become, or in either party's opinion be likely to become, the subject of a claim of infringement of any intellectual property right. Upon termination, you must destroy all copies of Software.
- 7. EXPORT REGULATIONS. You agree that U.S. export control laws and other applicable export and import laws govern your use of the Software, including technical data; additional information can be found on Oracle's Global Trade Compliance web site (http://www.oracle.com/products/export). You agree that neither the Software nor any direct product thereof will be exported, directly, or indirectly, in violation of these laws, or will be used for any purpose prohibited by these laws including, without limitation, nuclear, chemical, or biological weapons proliferation.
- 8. TRADEMARKS AND LOGOS. You acknowledge and agree as between you and Oracle that Oracle owns the ORACLE and JAVA trademarks and all ORACLE- and JAVA-related trademarks, service marks, logos and other brand designations ("Oracle Marks"), and you agree to comply with the Third Party Usage Guidelines for Oracle Trademarks currently located at http://www.oracle.com/us/legal/third-party-trademarks/index.html . Any use you make of the Oracle Marks inures to Oracle's benefit.
- 9. U.S. GOVERNMENT LICENSE RIGHTS. If Software is being acquired by or on behalf of the U.S. Government or by a U.S. Government prime contractor or subcontractor (at any tier), then the Government's rights in Software and accompanying documentation shall be only those set forth in this Agreement.

10. GOVERNING LAW. This agreement is governed by the substantive and procedural laws of California. You and Oracle agree to submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of, and venue in, the courts of San Francisco, or Santa Clara counties in California in any dispute arising out of or relating to this agreement.

11. SEVERABILITY. If any provision of this Agreement is held to be unenforceable, this Agreement will remain in effect with the provision omitted, unless omission would frustrate the intent of the parties, in which case this Agreement will immediately terminate.

12. INTEGRATION. This Agreement is the entire agreement between you and Oracle relating to its subject matter. It supersedes all prior or contemporaneous oral or written communications, proposals, representations and warranties and prevails over any conflicting or additional terms of any quote, order, acknowledgment, or other communication between the parties relating to its subject matter during the term of this Agreement. No modification of this Agreement will be binding, unless in writing and signed by an authorized representative of each party.

## SUPPLEMENTAL LICENSE TERMS

These Supplemental License Terms add to or modify the terms of the Binary Code License Agreement. Capitalized terms not defined in these Supplemental Terms shall have the same meanings ascribed to them in the Binary Code License Agreement. These Supplemental Terms shall supersede any inconsistent or conflicting terms in the Binary Code License Agreement, or in any license contained within the Software.

A. SOFTWARE INTERNAL USE FOR DEVELOPMENT LICENSE GRANT. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement and restrictions and exceptions set forth in the README File incorporated herein by reference, including, but not limited to the Java Technology Restrictions of these Supplemental Terms, Oracle grants you a non-exclusive, non-transferable, limited license without fees to reproduce internally and use internally the Software complete and unmodified for the purpose of designing, developing, and testing your Programs.

B. LICENSE TO DISTRIBUTE SOFTWARE. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement and restrictions and exceptions set forth in the README File, including, but not limited to the Java Technology Restrictions of these Supplemental Terms, Oracle grants you a non-exclusive, non-transferable, limited license without fees to reproduce and distribute the Software, provided that (i) you distribute the Software complete and unmodified and only bundled as part of, and for the sole purpose of running, your Programs, (ii) the Programs add significant and primary functionality to the Software, (iii) you do not distribute additional software intended to replace any component(s) of the Software, (iv) you do not remove or alter any proprietary legends or notices contained in the Software, (v) you only distribute the Software subject to a license agreement that protects Oracle's interests consistent with the terms contained in this Agreement, and (vi) you agree to defend and indemnify Oracle and its licensors from and against any damages, costs, liabilities, settlement amounts and/or expenses

(including attorneys' fees) incurred in connection with any claim, lawsuit or action by any third party that arises or results from the use or distribution of any and all Programs and/or Software. The license set forth in this Section B does not extend to the Software identified in Section D.

C. LICENSE TO DISTRIBUTE REDISTRIBUTABLES. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement and restrictions and exceptions set forth in the README File, including but not limited to the Java Technology Restrictions of these Supplemental Terms, Oracle grants you a non-exclusive, non-transferable, limited license without fees to reproduce and distribute those files specifically identified as redistributable in the README File ("Redistributables") provided that: (i) you distribute the Redistributables complete and unmodified, and only bundled as part of Programs, (ii) the Programs add significant and primary functionality to the Redistributables, (iii) you do not distribute additional software intended to supersede any component(s) of the Redistributables (unless otherwise specified in the applicable README File), (iv) you do not remove or alter any proprietary legends or notices contained in or on the Redistributables, (v) you only distribute the Redistributables pursuant to a license agreement that protects Oracle's interests consistent with the terms contained in the Agreement, (vi) you agree to defend and indemnify Oracle and its licensors from and against any damages, costs, liabilities, settlement amounts and/or expenses (including attorneys' fees) incurred in connection with any claim, lawsuit or action by any third party that arises or results from the use or distribution of any and all Programs and/or Software. The license set forth in this Section C does not extend to the Software identified in Section D.

D. JAVA TECHNOLOGY RESTRICTIONS. You may not create, modify, or change the behavior of, or authorize your licensees to create, modify, or change the behavior of, classes, interfaces, or subpackages that are in any way identified as "java", "javax", "javafx", "sun", "oracle" or similar convention as specified by Oracle in any naming convention designation. You shall not redistribute the Software listed on Schedule 1.

E. SOURCE CODE. Software may contain source code that, unless expressly licensed for other purposes, is provided solely for reference purposes pursuant to the terms of this Agreement. Source code may not be redistributed unless expressly provided for in this Agreement.

F. THIRD PARTY CODE. Additional copyright notices and license terms applicable to portions of the Software are set forth in the THIRDPARTYLICENSEREADME file set forth in the Software or otherwise available from Oracle at or through the following URL: http://www.oracle.com/technetwork/java/javase/documentation/index.html. In addition to any terms and conditions of any third party opensource/freeware license identified in the THIRDPARTYLICENSEREADME file, the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provisions in paragraphs 4 and 5 of the Binary Code License Agreement shall apply to all Software in this distribution.

G. TERMINATION FOR INFRINGEMENT. Either party may terminate this Agreement immediately should any Software become, or in either party's opinion be likely to become, the subject of a claim of infringement of any intellectual property right.

H. INSTALLATION AND AUTO-UPDATE. The Software's installation and auto-update processes transmit a limited amount of data to Oracle (or its service provider) about those specific processes to help Oracle understand and optimize them. Oracle does not associate the data with personally identifiable information. You can find more information about the data Oracle collects as a result of your Software download at

http://www.oracle.com/technetwork/java/javase/documentation/index.html.

For inquiries please contact: Oracle America, Inc., 500 Oracle Parkway, Redwood Shores, California 94065, USA.

License for Archived Java SE Technologies; last updated 02 April 2013

# Schedule 1 to Supplemental Terms

Non-redistributable Java Technologies

JavaFX Runtime versions prior to version 2.0.2, except for version 1.3.1

JavaFX Development Kit (or SDK) versions prior to version 2.0.2, except for the version 1.3.1 Runtime components which are included in the version 1.3.1 Development Kit

JavaFX Production Suite

Java Naming and Directory Interface(TM)

Java Cryptography Extension (JCE) Unlimited Strength Jurisdiction Policy Files

**J**vmstat

Any patches, bug fixes or updates made available by Oracle through Oracle Premier Support, including those made available under Oracle's Java SE Support program

# Oracle Technology Network Development and Distribution License Terms

# **Export Controls on the Programs**

Selecting the "Accept License Agreement" button is a confirmation of your agreement that you comply, now and during the trial term, with each of the following statements:

-You are not a citizen, national, or resident of, and are not under control of, the government of Cuba, Iran, Sudan, Libya, North Korea, Syria, nor any country to which the United States has prohibited export.

-You will not download or otherwise export or re-export the Programs, directly or indirectly, to the above mentioned countries nor to citizens, nationals or residents of those countries.

-You are not listed on the United States Department of Treasury lists of Specially Designated Nationals, Specially Designated Terrorists, and Specially Designated Narcotic Traffickers, nor are you listed on the United States Department of Commerce Table of Denial Orders.

You will not download or otherwise export or re-export the Programs, directly or indirectly, to persons on the above mentioned lists.

You will not use the Programs for, and will not allow the Programs to be used for, any purposes prohibited by United States law, including, without limitation, for the development, design, manufacture or production of nuclear, chemical or biological weapons of mass destruction.

# **EXPORT RESTRICTIONS**

You agree that U.S. export control laws and other applicable export and import laws govern your use of the programs, including technical data; additional information can be found on Oracle®'s Global Trade Compliance web site (http://www.oracle.com/us/products/export/index.html).

You agree that neither the programs nor any direct product thereof will be exported, directly, or indirectly, in violation of these laws, or will be used for any purpose prohibited by these laws including, without limitation, nuclear, chemical, or biological weapons proliferation.

Oracle Employees: Under no circumstances are Oracle Employees authorized to download software for the purpose of distributing it to customers. Oracle products are available to employees for internal use or demonstration purposes only. In keeping with Oracle's trade compliance obligations under U.S. and applicable multilateral law, failure to comply with this policy could result in disciplinary action up to and including termination.

**Note**: You are bound by the Oracle Technology Network ("OTN") License Agreement terms. The OTN License Agreement terms also apply to all updates you receive under your Technology Track subscription.

The OTN License Agreement terms below supercede any shrinkwrap license on the OTN Technology Track software CDs and previous OTN License terms (including the Oracle Program License as modified by the OTN Program Use Certificate).

# Oracle Technology Network Development and Distribution License Agreement

"We," "us," and "our" refers to Oracle America, Inc., for and on behalf of itself and its subsidiaries and affiliates under common control. "You" and "your" refers to the individual or entity that wishes to use the programs from Oracle. "Programs" refers to the software product you wish to download and use and program documentation. "License" refers to your right to

use the programs under the terms of this agreement. This agreement is governed by the substantive and procedural laws of California. You and Oracle agree to submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of, and venue in, the courts of San Francisco, San Mateo, or Santa Clara counties in California in any dispute arising out of or relating to this agreement.

We are willing to license the programs to you only upon the condition that you accept all of the terms contained in this agreement. Read the terms carefully and select the "Accept" button at the bottom of the page to confirm your acceptance. If you are not willing to be bound by these terms, select the "Do Not Accept" button and the registration process will not continue.

# **License Rights**

We grant you a nonexclusive, nontransferable limited license to use the programs: (a) for purposes of developing, testing, prototyping and running applications you have developed for your own internal data processing operations; (b) to distribute the programs with applications you have developed to your customers provided that each such licensee agrees to license terms consistent with the terms of this Agreement, you do not charge your end users any additional fees for the use of the programs, and your end users may only use the programs to run your applications for their own business operations; and (c) to use the programs to provide third party demonstrations and training. You are not permitted to use the programs for any purpose other than as permitted under this Agreement. If you want to use the programs for any purpose other than as expressly permitted under this agreement you must contact us, or an Oracle reseller, to obtain the appropriate license. We may audit your use and distribution of the programs. Program documentation is either shipped with the programs, or documentation may accessed online at

http://www.oracle.com/technetwork/indexes/documentation/index.html.

# **Ownership and Restrictions**

We retain all ownership and intellectual property rights in the programs. You may make a sufficient number of copies of the programs for the licensed use and one copy of the programs for backup purposes.

## You may not:

- use the programs for any purpose other than as provided above;
- distribute the programs unless accompanied with your applications;
- charge your end users for use of the programs;
- remove or modify any program markings or any notice of our proprietary rights;
- use the programs to provide third party training on the content and/or functionality of the programs, except for training your licensed users;
- assign this agreement or give the programs, program access or an interest in the programs to any individual or entity except as provided under this agreement;
- cause or permit reverse engineering (unless required by law for interoperability), disassembly or decompilation of the programs;
- disclose results of any program benchmark tests without our prior consent.

# **Program Distribution**

We grant you a nonexclusive, nontransferable right to copy and distribute the programs to your end users provided that you do not charge your end users for use of the programs and provided your end users may only use the programs to run your applications for their business operations. Prior to distributing the programs you shall require your end users to execute an agreement binding them to terms consistent with those contained in this section and the sections of this agreement entitled "License Rights," "Ownership and Restrictions," "Export," "Disclaimer of Warranties and Exclusive Remedies," "No Technical Support," "End of Agreement," "Relationship Between the Parties," and "Open Source." You must also include a provision stating that your end users shall have no right to distribute the programs, and a provision specifying us as a third party beneficiary of the agreement. You are responsible for obtaining these agreements with your end users.

You agree to: (a) defend and indemnify us against all claims and damages caused by your distribution of the programs in breach of this agreements and/or failure to include the required contractual provisions in your end user agreement as stated above; (b) keep executed end user agreements and records of end user information including name, address, date of distribution and identity of programs distributed; (c) allow us to inspect your end user agreements and records upon request; and, (d) enforce the terms of your end user agreements so as to effect a timely cure of any end user breach, and to notify us of any breach of the terms.

# **Export**

You agree that U.S. export control laws and other applicable export and import laws govern your use of the programs, including technical data; additional information can be found on Oracle's Global Trade Compliance web site located at

http://www.oracle.com/us/products/export/index.html. You agree that neither the programs nor any direct product thereof will be exported, directly, or indirectly, in violation of these laws, or will be used for any purpose prohibited by these laws including, without limitation, nuclear, chemical, or biological weapons proliferation.

# **Disclaimer of Warranty and Exclusive Remedies**

THE PROGRAMS ARE PROVIDED "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND. WE FURTHER DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS AND IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NONINFRINGEMENT.

IN NO EVENT SHALL WE BE LIABLE FOR ANY INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, PUNITIVE OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF PROFITS, REVENUE, DATA OR DATA USE, INCURRED BY YOU OR ANY THIRD PARTY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION IN CONTRACT OR TORT, EVEN IF WE HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. OUR ENTIRE LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES HEREUNDER SHALL IN NO EVENT EXCEED ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS (U.S. \$1,000).

# **No Technical Support**

Our technical support organization will not provide technical support, phone support, or updates to you for the programs licensed under this agreement.

# **Restricted Rights**

If you distribute a license to the United States government, the programs, including documentation, shall be considered commercial computer software and you will place a legend, in addition to applicable copyright notices, on the documentation, and on the media label, substantially similar to the following:

## NOTICE OF RESTRICTED RIGHTS

"Programs delivered subject to the DOD FAR Supplement are 'commercial computer software' and use, duplication, and disclosure of the programs, including documentation, shall be subject to the licensing restrictions set forth in the applicable Oracle license agreement. Otherwise, programs delivered subject to the Federal Acquisition Regulations are 'restricted computer software' and use, duplication, and disclosure of the programs, including documentation, shall be subject to the restrictions in FAR 52.227-19, Commercial Computer Software-Restricted Rights (June 1987). Oracle America, Inc., 500 Oracle Parkway, Redwood City, CA 94065."

# **End of Agreement**

You may terminate this agreement by destroying all copies of the programs. We have the right to terminate your right to use the programs if you fail to comply with any of the terms of this agreement, in which case you shall destroy all copies of the programs.

# **Relationship Between the Parties**

The relationship between you and us is that of licensee/licensor. Neither party will represent that it has any authority to assume or create any obligation, express or implied, on behalf of the other party, nor to represent the other party as agent, employee, franchisee, or in any other capacity. Nothing in this agreement shall be construed to limit either party's right to independently develop or distribute software that is functionally similar to the other party's products, so long as proprietary information of the other party is not included in such software.

# **Open Source**

"Open Source" software - software available without charge for use, modification and distribution - is often licensed under terms that require the user to make the user's modifications to the Open Source software or any software that the user 'combines' with the Open Source software freely available in source code form. If you use Open Source software in conjunction with the programs, you must ensure that your use does not: (i) create, or purport to create, obligations of us with respect to the Oracle programs; or (ii) grant, or purport to grant, to any third party any rights to or immunities under our intellectual property or proprietary rights in the Oracle programs. For example, you may not develop a software program using an Oracle program and an Open Source program where such use results in a program file(s) that contains code from both the Oracle program and the Open Source program (including without limitation libraries) if the Open Source program is licensed under a license

that requires any "modifications" be made freely available. You also may not combine the Oracle program with programs licensed under the GNU General Public License ("GPL") in any manner that could cause, or could be interpreted or asserted to cause, the Oracle program or any modifications thereto to become subject to the terms of the GPL.

# **Entire Agreement**

You agree that this agreement is the complete agreement for the programs and licenses, and this agreement supersedes all prior or contemporaneous agreements or representations. If any term of this agreement is found to be invalid or unenforceable, the remaining provisions will remain effective.

Last updated: 01/24/09

Should you have any questions concerning this License Agreement, or if you desire to contact Oracle for any reason, please write:

Oracle America, Inc.

500 Oracle Parkway,

Redwood City, CA 94065

Oracle may contact you to ask if you had a satisfactory experience installing and using this OTN software download.

# **OpenNETCF Shared Source License**

## **NOTICE**

This license governs use of the accompanying software ("Software"), and your use of the Software constitutes acceptance of this license.

Subject to the restrictions below, you may use the Software for any commercial or noncommercial purpose, including distributing derivative works.

## **SECTION 1: DEFINITIONS**

- A. "OpenNETCF" refers to OpenNETCF Consulting, LLC, a limited liability corporation organized and operating under the laws of the state of Maryland.
- B. "SDF" refers to the OpenNETCF Smart Device Framework, which is an OpenNETCF software product
- C. "SOFTWARE" refers to the source code, compiled binaries, installation files documentation and any other materials provided by OpenNETCF.

## **SECTION 2: LICENSE**

You agree that:

A. You are NOT allowed to combine or distribute the SOFTWARE with other software that is licensed under terms that seek to require that the SOFTWARE (or any intellectual property in it) be provided in source code form, licensed to others to allow the creation or distribution of derivative works, or distributed without charge.

B. You may NOT distribute the SOFTWARE in source code form to any other person, company, government, group or entity.

- C. You may NOT decompile, disassemble, reverse engineer or otherwise attempt to extract, generate or retrieve source code from any compiled binary provided in the SOFTWARE.
- D. You will (a) NOT use OpenNETCF's name, logo, or trademarks in association with distribution of the SOFTWARE or derivative works unless otherwise permitted in writing; and (b) you WILL indemnify, hold harmless, and defend OpenNETCF from and against any claims or lawsuits, including attorneys fees, that arise or result from the use or distribution of your modifications to the SOFTWARE and any additional software you distribute along with the SOFTWARE.
- E. The SOFTWARE comes "as is", with no warranties. None whatsoever. This means no express, implied or statutory warranty, including without limitation, warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose or any warranty of title or non-infringement.
- F. Neither OpenNETCF nor its suppliers will be liable for any of those types of damages known as indirect, special, consequential, or incidental related to the SOFTWARE or this license, to the maximum extent the law permits, no matter what legal theory its based on. Also, you must pass this limitation of liability on whenever you distribute the SOFTWARE or derivative works.
- G. If you sue anyone over patents that you think may apply to the SOFTWARE for a person's use of the SOFTWARE, your license to the SOFTWARE ends automatically.
- H. The patent rights, if any, granted in this license only apply to the SOFTWARE, not to any derivative works you make.
- I. The SOFTWARE is subject to U.S. export jurisdiction at the time it is licensed to you, and it may be subject to additional export or import laws in other places. You agree to comply with all such laws and regulations that may apply to the SOFTWARE after delivery of the SOFTWARE to you.
- J. If you are an agency of the U.S. Government, (i) the SOFTWARE is provided pursuant to a solicitation issued on or after December 1, 1995, is provided with the commercial license rights set forth in this license, and (ii) the SOFTWARE is provided pursuant to a solicitation issued prior to December 1, 1995, is provided with Restricted Rights as set forth in FAR, 48 C.F.R. 52.227-14 (June 1987) or DFAR, 48 C.F.R. 252.227-7013 (Oct 1988), as applicable.
- K. Your rights under this license end automatically if you breach it in any way.
- L. This license contains the only rights associated with the SOFTWARE and OpenNETCF reserves all rights not expressly granted to you in this license.
- © 2006-2012 OpenNETCF Consulting, LLC. All rights reserved.

# ParaType Free Font Licensing Agreement

Copyright (c) 2009, ParaType Ltd. All Rights Reserved.

LICENSING AGREEMENT for the fonts with Original Name: PT Sans, PT Serif, PT Mono Version 1.3 - January 20, 2012

**GRANT OF LICENSE** 

ParaType Ltd grants you the right to use, copy, modify the fonts and distribute modified and unmodified copies of the fonts by any means, including placing on Web servers for free downloading, embedding in documents and Web pages, bundling with commercial and non commercial products, if it does not conflict with the conditions listed below:

- You may bundle the fonts with commercial software, but you may not sell the fonts by themselves. They are free.
- You may distribute the fonts in modified or unmodified versions only together with this Licensing Agreement and with above copyright notice. You have no right to modify the text of Licensing Agreement. It can be placed in a separate text file or inserted into the font file, but it must be easily viewed by users.
- You may not distribute modified version of the font under the Original name or a combination of Original name with any other words without explicit written permission from ParaType.

#### **TERMINATION & TERRITORY**

This license has no limits on time and territory, but it becomes null and void if any of the above conditions are not met.

#### DISCLAIMER

THE FONT SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHT, PATENT, TRADEMARK, OR OTHER RIGHT. IN NO EVENT SHALL PARATYPE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE FONT SOFTWARE OR FROM OTHER DEALINGS IN THE FONT SOFTWARE.

ParaType Ltd

# PDF4NET License Agreement

VERY IMPORTANT - READ CAREFULLY:

This O2 Solutions Software License Agreement (hereinafter, this "LICENSE") is a legal agreement between you (either an individual or a single entity) and O2 Solutions, SRL. ("O2 Solutions"), for the software containing this LICENSE which has been obtained through O2 Solutions or its authorized distributor.

1. OWNERSHIP; LICENSE GRANT

This is a license agreement and NOT an agreement for sale. O2 Solutions continues to own the copy of the SOFTWARE contained on the disk and all other copies that you are authorized by this LICENSE to make. Your rights to the SOFTWARE are specified in this LICENSE, and O2 Solutions retains all rights not expressly granted to you in this LICENSE. O2 Solutions hereby grants to you, and you accept, a non-exclusive, non-transferable license to use, copy and modify the SOFTWARE only as authorized below.

## 2. PERMITTED USES. This LICENSE grants you the following rights:

A. The SOFTWARE is licensed per individual developer. You may make copies on more than one computer, as long as the use of the SOFTWARE is by the same developer.

B. Solely with respect to electronic documents included with the SOFTWARE, you may make a copy for each developer for which the Software has been licensed as described in Section 2.A, above; provided, that such copies shall be used only by such developer for internal purposes and are not to be republished or distributed to any other third party.

C. You may use the evaluation versions of the SOFTWARE for the limited purposes of demonstrations, trials and design time evaluations.

## 3. PROHIBITED USES. You may not, without the prior written permission of O2 Solutions:

A. Disassemble, decompile or "unlock", decode or otherwise reverse translate or engineer, or attempt in any manner to reconstruct or discover any source code or underlying algorithms of SOFTWARE provided in object code form only.

B. Use, copy, modify, or merge copies of the SOFTWARE and any accompanying documents except as permitted in this LICENSE.

C. Transfer, rent, lease, or sublicense the SOFTWARE.

#### 4. REDISTRIBUTABLE COMPONENTS

A. The files o2s.components.pdf4net.dll and o2s.components.pdf4net.compact.dll are considered as REDISTRIBUTABLE DLLs.

B. In addition to the license and rights granted in Sections I and II, O2 Solutions grants you a nonexclusive, royalty-free right to reproduce and distribute the object code version of the SOFTWARE designated in the SOFTWARE as (i) those portions of the SOFTWARE which are identified in the documentation as REDISTRIBUTABLE DLLs ("DLLs"); provided: you distribute the REDISTRIBUTABLES in object code form only in conjunction with and as part of your software application product which adds significant and primary functionality; you do not use O2 Solutions' name, logo or trademarks to market your software application product; you include a valid copyright notice on your SOFTWARE; and

C. In addition to the other requirements set forth in this Section 4, you hereby agree to indemnify, hold harmless, and defend O2 Solutions from and against any and all liabilities, damages, losses, costs and expenses (including attorneys' fees) arising from or related to any

claim, action, proceeding or allegation that arise or result from the use and distribution of any of your software application product(s) or components.

## 5. COPYRIGHT

All title and copyrights in and to the SOFTWARE are owned by O2 Solutions. The SOFTWARE is protected by United States copyright laws and international treaty provisions. All rights are reserved worldwide. You must treat the SOFTWARE like any other copyrighted material, except that you may, in addition to the copies permitted in this LICENSE, make one copy of the SOFTWARE solely for backup or archival purposes. No part of the accompanying printed materials may be reproduced, transmitted, transcribed, stored in any retrieval system, or translated into any language by any means without the express prior written permission of O2 Solutions.

#### 6. TERMINATION

This LICENSE and your right to use the SOFTWARE will terminate immediately without notice from O2 Solutions if you fail to comply with the terms and conditions of this LICENSE. Upon termination, you agree to destroy the SOFTWARE, including all accompanying documents and copies. This is in addition to and not in lieu of any criminal, civil or other remedies available to O2 Solutions.

#### 7. LIMITED WARRANTY

A. O2 Solutions does not warranty that the SOFTWARE will be error-free. Except with respect to REDISTRIBUTABLES, which are provided "AS IS," without warranty of any kind, O2 Solutions warrants that the SOFTWARE will perform substantially in accordance with the accompanying electronic documentation for a period of thirty (30) days from the date of receipt.

B. O2 Solutions' entire liability, in contract tort or otherwise, and your exclusive remedy under the performance warranty set forth in Section 7.A, shall be, at O2 Solutions' option, either (a) return of the purchase price paid, or (b) repair or replacement of the defective SOFTWARE. This limited warranty is void if failure of the SOFTWARE has resulted from accident, abuse, or misapplication. Any replacement SOFTWARE will be warranted for the remainder of the original thirty (30) day period.

C. EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS SECTION 7, O2 SOLUTIONS DISCLAIMS ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WHETHER ARISING BY STATUTE OR OTHERWISE IN LAW OR FROM A COURSE OF DEALING OR USAGE OR TRADE, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF ACCURACY, COMPLETENESS, PERFORMANCE, CURRENCY, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE WITH REGARD TO THE SOFTWARE.

## 8. LIMITATION OF LIABILITIES

O2 Solutions' liability, whether in contract, or otherwise, arising out of Licensee's use of, or in connection with, the SOFTWARE, or otherwise under this Agreement, shall not exceed the amount of the license fee paid by you to O2 Solutions. IN NO EVENT SHALL O2 SOLUTIONS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WHATSOEVER (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF BUSINESS PROFITS, BUSINESS INTERRUPTION, LOSS

OF BUSINESS INFORMATION, OR ANY OTHER PECUNIARY LOSS) ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF OR INABILITY TO USE THE SOFTWARE, EVEN IF O2 SOLUTIONS HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

# **SAX Public Domain Declarations**

# **Copyright Status**

SAX is free!

In fact, it's not possible to own a license to SAX, since it's been placed in the public domain.

# **No Warranty**

Because SAX is released to the public domain, there is no warranty for the design or for the software implementation, to the extent permitted by applicable law. Except when otherwise stated in writing the copyright holders and/or other parties provide SAX "as is" without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied, including, but not limited to, the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. The entire risk as to the quality and performance of SAX is with you. Should SAX prove defective, you assume the cost of all necessary servicing, repair or correction.

In no event unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing will any copyright holder, or any other party who may modify and/or redistribute SAX, be liable to you for damages, including any general, special, incidental or consequential damages arising out of the use or inability to use SAX (including but not limited to loss of data or data being rendered inaccurate or losses sustained by you or third parties or a failure of the SAX to operate with any other programs), even if such holder or other party has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

# **Copyright Disclaimers**

This page includes statements to that effect by David Megginson, who would have been able to claim copyright for the original work.

## **SAX 1.0**

Version 1.0 of the Simple API for XML (SAX), created collectively by the membership of the XML-DEV mailing list, is hereby released into the public domain.

No one owns SAX: you may use it freely in both commercial and non-commercial applications, bundle it with your software distribution, include it on a CD-ROM, list the source code in a book, mirror the documentation at your own web site, or use it in any other way you see fit.

David Megginson, Megginson Technologies Ltd. 1998-05-11

# **SAX 2.0**

I hereby abandon any property rights to SAX 2.0 (the Simple API for XML), and release all of the SAX 2.0 source code, compiled code, and documentation contained in this distribution into the Public Domain. SAX comes with NO WARRANTY or guarantee of fitness for any purpose.

David Megginson, Megginson Technologies Ltd. 2000-05-05

# SharpShooter Reports End User License Agreement

Perpetuum Software LLC
SharpShooter Reports
SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT
Copyright (C) 2013 Perpetuum Software LLC

END-USER LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR SHARPSHOOTER REPORTS SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT

IMPORTANT - READ CAREFULLY: This Perpetuum Software LLC End-User License Agreement ("EULA") is a legal agreement between you, a developer of software applications ("Developer End User") and Perpetuum Software LLC ("Vendor") for SharpShooter Reports<sup>TM</sup> SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT, its relevant controls, source code, demos, intermediate files, media, printed materials, and "online" or electronic documentation ("PRODUCT") contained in the installation file.

By installing, copying, or otherwise using the PRODUCT, the Developer End User agrees to be bound by the terms of this EULA. The PRODUCT is in "use" on a computer when it is loaded into temporary memory (i.e. RAM) or installed into permanent memory (e.g. hard disk, CD-ROM, or other storage device) of that computer. If the Developer End User does not agree to any part of the terms of this EULA, THE DEVELOPER END USER CAN NOT INSTALL, USE, DISTRIBUTE, OR REPLICATE IN ANY MANNER, ANY PART, FILE OR PORTION OF THE PRODUCT, OR USE THIS PRODUCT FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSES.

The PRODUCT is licensed, not sold.

#### LICENSE GRANT.

Upon acceptance of this EULA the Vendor grants the Developer End User a personal, nonexclusive license to install and use the PRODUCT on compatible devices for the sole purposes of designing, developing, testing, and deploying application programs the Developer End User creates. If the Developer End User is an entity, it must designate one individual within its organization to license the right to use the PRODUCT in the manner provided herein.

The Developer End User may install and use the PRODUCT as permitted by the license type purchased. The license type purchased is specified in the product receipt.

#### EVALUATION LICENSE.

Under the terms of an Evaluation License the Developer End User may install and use any number of copies of the PRODUCT on unlimited number of computers for the limited purposes of testing, evaluation and demonstrations ONLY.

This License is granted for a limited period of thirty (30) days after installation of the evaluation version of the PRODUCT ("Evaluation Period"). After the Evaluation Period, the Developer End User shall either

- (i) delete the PRODUCT and all related documentation from ALL computers onto which it was installed or copied, or
- (ii) contact the Vendor or one of its authorized resellers to purchase the PRODUCT.

The Developer End User may not distribute ANY of the files provided with the evaluation version of the PRODUCT to ANY PARTIES.

#### PRODUCT LICENSING

The design-time components of the PRODUCT are licensed for each computer on which they are installed and used. If the Developer End User has to install design-time components of the PRODUCT on more than one computer Additional Licenses are required. This licensing is valid within a single company. If the Developer End User has to order contractors to develop an application with the use of the PRODUCT the mentioned licensing scheme shall be applied for each such company. These contractors shall be contractually bound to the terms of this EULA and may only perform development tasks permitted for the Developer End User according to this EULA.

#### DESCRIPTION OF OTHER RIGHTS AND LIMITATIONS.

Not for Resale Software.

If the PRODUCT is labeled and provided as "Not for Resale" or "NFR", then, notwithstanding other sections of this EULA, the Developer End User may not resell, distribute, or otherwise transfer for value or benefit in any manner, the PRODUCT or any derivative work using the PRODUCT. The Developer End User may not transfer, rent, lease, lend, copy, modify, translate, sublicense, time-share or electronically transmit the PRODUCT, media or documentation. This also applies to any and all intermediate files, source code, and compiled executables.

Limitations on Reverse Engineering, Decompilation, and Disassembly.

The Developer End User may not reverse engineer, decompile, create derivative works, modify, translate, or disassemble the PRODUCT, and only to the extent that such activity is expressly permitted by applicable law notwithstanding this limitation. The Developer End User agrees to take all reasonable, legal and appropriate measures to prohibit the illegal dissemination of the PRODUCT or any of its constituent parts and redistributables to the fullest extent of all applicable local, federal and international laws and treaties regarding anti-

circumvention, including but not limited to the Geneva and Berne World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO) Diplomatic Conferences.

Separation of Components, their Constituent Parts and Redistributables.

The PRODUCT is licensed as an indivisible unit. The PRODUCT and its constituent parts and any provided redistributables may not be reverse engineered, decompiled, disassembled or separated for use on more than one computer, nor placed for distribution, sale, or resale as individual creations by the Developer End User. The provision of source code, if included with the PRODUCT, does not constitute transfer of any legal rights to such code, and resale or distribution of all or any portion of all source code and intellectual property will be prosecuted to the fullest extent of all applicable local, federal and international laws. All PRODUCT libraries, source code, redistributables and other files remain the Vendor's exclusive property. The Developer End User may not distribute any files, except those that the Vendor has expressly designated as Redistributables.

#### REDISTRIBUTABLES.

The PRODUCT may include certain files intended for distribution by the Developer End User to the users of the programs created by him/her – "Redistributables". Redistributables include, for example, those files identified in printed or on-line documentation as redistributable files, those files preselected for deployment by an install utility provided with the PRODUCT (if any). In any event, the Redistributables for the PRODUCT are only those files specifically designated as such by the Vendor. Subject to all of the terms and conditions in this EULA, the Developer End User may reproduce and distribute exact copies of the Redistributables, provided that such copies are made from the original copy of the PRODUCT. Copies of Redistributables may only be distributed with and for the sole purpose of executing application programs permitted under this EULA that the Developer End User has created using the PRODUCT. Under no circumstances may any copies of Redistributables be distributed separately.

The following file(s) are considered redistributables under this EULA:

PerpetuumSoft.Charts.dll

PerpetuumSoft.Reporting.MSChart.dll

PerpetuumSoft.Framework.dll

PerpetuumSoft.Framework.Export.dll

PerpetuumSoft.Reporting.Export.Xps.dll

PerpetuumSoft.Framework.Model.dll

PerpetuumSoft.Instrumentation.dll

PerpetuumSoft.Reporting.dll

PerpetuumSoft.Reporting.Export.CSV.dll

PerpetuumSoft.Reporting.Export.Excel.dll

PerpetuumSoft.Reporting.Export.ExcelXml.dll

PerpetuumSoft.Reporting.Export.Html.dll

PerpetuumSoft.Reporting.Export.Pdf.dll

Perpetuum Soft. Reporting. Export. Pdf [Old Version]. dll

PerpetuumSoft.Reporting.Export.Rtf.dll

PerpetuumSoft.Reporting.Web.dll

Perpetuum Soft. Reporting. Web. Web Report Viewer. dll

PerpetuumSoft.Writers.Excel.dll

PerpetuumSoft.Writers.Flash.dll

PerpetuumSoft.Writers.Pdf.dll

PerpetuumSoft.Writers.Svg.dll

PerpetuumSoft.Reporting.Silverlight.Client.dll

PerpetuumSoft.Reporting.Silverlight.Server.dll

PerpetuumSoft.Reporting.Silverlight.Export.dll

PerpetuumSoft.Controls.dll

PerpetuumSoft.Reporting.WinRT.Client.dll

PerpetuumSoft.WinRT.Framework.dll

PerpetuumSoft.WinRT.Viewer.dll

ComponentFactory.Krypton.Design.dll

ComponentFactory.Krypton.Docking.dll

ComponentFactory.Krypton.Navigator.dll

ComponentFactory.Krypton.Ribbon.dll

ComponentFactory.Krypton.Toolkit.dll

ComponentFactory.Krypton.Workspace.dll

PerpetuumSoft.Reporting.WPF.dll

PerpetuumSoft.Reporting.Xaml.Export.dll

PerpetuumSoft.Reporting.Export.OpenXML

PerpetuumSoft.WinRT.Viewer.pri

PerpetuumSoft.WinRT.Viewer\Themes\Generic.xaml

PerpetuumSoft.WinRT.Framework.pri

PerpetuumSoft.Reporting.WinRT.Client.pri

PerpetuumSoft.Controls.pri

 $Perpetuum Soft. Controls \backslash Themes \backslash Generic. xaml$ 

THE DEVELOPER END USER IS NOT AUTHORIZED TO REDISTRIBUTE ANY OTHER FILE CONTAINED IN THE PRODUCT.

Rental.

The Developer End User may not rent, lease, or lend the PRODUCT.

Transfer.

The Developer End User may NOT permanently or temporarily transfer ANY of his/her rights under this EULA to any individual or entity. Regardless of any modifications which the Developer End User makes and regardless of how the Developer End User might compile, link, and/or package his/her programs, under no circumstances may the libraries, redistributables, and/or other files of the PRODUCT (including any portions thereof) be used for developing programs by anyone other than the Developer End User. Only the Developer End User has the right to use the libraries, redistributables, or other files of the PRODUCT (or any portions thereof) for developing programs created with the PRODUCT. In particular, the Developer End User may not share copies of the Redistributables with other co-developers. The Developer End User may not reproduce or distribute any PRODUCT documentation without the Vendor explicit permission.

#### Additional Restrictions.

Distribution by the Developer End User of any design-time tools (EXE's, OCX's or DLL's), executables, and source code distributed by the Vendor as part of this PRODUCT and not explicitly identified as a redistributable file is strictly prohibited. Redistribution by the Developer End User's users of the Vendor DLL's and OCX's or PRODUCT redistributable files modified by the Developer End User without an appropriate redistribution license obtained from the Vendor is strictly prohibited.

The Developer End User may NOT distribute the PRODUCT, in any format, to other users for development or application compilation purposes. Specifically, if Developer End User creates a control using the PRODUCT as a constituent control, Developer End User may NOT distribute the control created with the PRODUCT (in any format) to users to be used at design time and or for ANY development purposes.

THE DEVELOPER END USER MAY NOT USE THE PRODUCT TO CREATE ANY TOOL OR PRODUCT THAT DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY COMPETES WITH THE PRODUCT.

#### SUBSCRIPTION.

Purchasing the license (s) for the PRODUCT authorizes the Developer End User to get free updates, upgrades and new versions of the PRODUCT during one-year term of the subscription. After the subscription expiration the Developer End User is entitled to use the license (s) with the product versions released before the subscription expiration date without any limitations, however the Developer End User is not entitled to get free upgrades, updates and new versions of the PRODUCT released after the subscription expiration date. The Developer End User has the right to renew the license (s) for the PRODUCT and to prolong the subscription service for a successive one-year period, thereby to accrue the right to get free updates, upgrades and new product versions released within the subscription period.

IF THE DEVELOPER END USER IS USING THE EVALUATION VERSION OF THE PRODUCT, THE VENDOR WILL NOT PROVIDE THE DEVELOPER END USER WITH UPDATES, UPGRADES AND FIXES RELATED TO THE PRODUCT.

#### COPYRIGHT.

All title and copyrights in and to the PRODUCT (including but not limited to any images, demos, source code, intermediate files, packages, photographs, redistributables, animations, video, audio, music, text, and "applets" incorporated into the PRODUCT, the accompanying printed materials, and any copies of the PRODUCT) are owned by the Vendor. The PRODUCT is protected by copyright laws and international treaty provisions. Therefore, the Developer End User must treat the PRODUCT like any other copyrighted material except that the Developer End User may install the PRODUCT on a single computer provided that he/she keeps the original solely for backup or archival purposes. The Developer End User may not copy the printed materials accompanying the PRODUCT.

#### RIGOROUS ENFORCEMENT OF INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS.

If the licensed right of use for this PRODUCT is purchased by the Developer End User with any intent to reverse engineer, decompile, create derivative works, and the exploitation or unauthorized transfer of any intellectual property and trade secrets of the Vendor, to include any exposed methods or source code where provided, no licensed right of use shall exist, and any product created as a result shall be judged illegal by definition of all applicable laws. Any sale or resale of intellectual property or created derivatives so obtained will be prosecuted to the fullest extent of all local, federal and international laws.

#### Installation and Use.

The license granted in this EULA for the Developer End User to create his/her own compiled programs and to distribute such programs and the Redistributables (if any), is subject to all of the following conditions:

- (i) the programs by the Developer End User that contain the PRODUCT must be written using a licensed, registered copy of the PRODUCT;
- (ii) the programs by the Developer End User must add primary and substantial functionality, and may not be merely a set or subset of any of the libraries, code, Redistributables or other files of the PRODUCT;
- (iii) the Developer End User may not remove or alter any Vendor's copyright, trademark or other proprietary rights notices contained in any portion of the Vendor's libraries, source code, Redistributables or other files that bear such a notice;
- (iv) all copies of the programs the Developer End User creates must bear a valid copyright notice, either his/her own or the Vendor's copyright notice that appears on the PRODUCT;
- (v) the Developer End User may not use the Vendor's or any of its suppliers' names, logos, or trademarks to market his/her programs;
- (vi) the Developer End User will remain solely responsible to anyone receiving his/her programs for support, service, upgrades, or technical or other assistance, and such recipients will have no right to contact the Vendor for such services or assistance;
- (vii) the Developer End User will indemnify and hold the Vendor, its related companies and its suppliers, harmless from and against any claims or liabilities arising out of the use, reproduction or distribution of his/her programs.

## WARRANTY

The Vendor represents and warrants that:

- (i) The Vendor has all rights, authorizations or licenses to provide the PRODUCT to the Developer End User;
- (ii) The Vendor will use its best efforts to prevent the PRODUCT from being infected with any "worms", "viruses", "Trojan horses" or other programs or programming devices that might be used to modify, delete, damage, deactivate or disable the software, computer hardware or data of the Developer End User;
- (iii) The PRODUCT does not include any "open source" code as defined by the Open Source Foundation nor operate in such a way that it is compiled with or linked to open source code, without the Developer End User prior review and approval of the applicable license agreement.

## LIMITATION ON AND EXCLUSION OF DAMAGES.

THE DEVELOPER END USER CAN RECOVER FROM THE VENDOR ONLY DIRECT DAMAGES UP TO THE AMOUNT THE DEVELOPER END USER PAID FOR THE SOFTWARE. THE DEVELOPER END USER CANNOT RECOVER ANY OTHER DAMAGES, INCLUDING CONSEQUENTIAL, LOST PROFITS, SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR ANY OTHER DAMAGES.

This limitation applies to claims for breach of contract, breach of warranty, guarantee or condition, strict liability, negligence, or other tort to the extent permitted by applicable law. It also applies even if repair, replacement or a refund for the software does not fully compensate the Developer End User for any losses; or the Vendor knew or should have known about the possibility of the damages.

#### DISCLAIMER.

EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE DEFINED HEREIN, THE VENDOR EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ANY WARRANTY FOR THE PRODUCT. THE PRODUCT AND ANY RELATED DOCUMENTATION IS PROVIDED "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR NONINFRINGEMENT. THE ENTIRE RISK ARISING OUT OF USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THE PRODUCT REMAINS WITH THE DEVELOPER END USER.

## NO LIABILITIES.

To the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, in no event shall the Vendor be liable for any special, incidental, indirect, or consequential damages whatsoever (including, without limitation, damages for loss of business profits, business interruption, loss of business information, or any other pecuniary loss) arising out of the use of or inability to use the PRODUCT or the provision of or failure to provide Support Services, even if the Vendor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

#### SUPPORT SERVICES.

The Vendor will provide the Developer End User with free support services related to the PRODUCT ("Support Services") for one year since the purchase date. Use of Support Services is governed by the Vendor's policies and programs described in the user manual, in "on line" documentation and/or other Vendor provided materials. Any supplemental PRODUCT provided to the Developer End User as part of the Support Services shall be considered part of the PRODUCT and subject to the terms and conditions of this EULA. With respect to technical information the Developer End User provides to the Vendor as part of the Support Services, The Vendor may use such information for its business purposes, including for PRODUCT support and development. The Vendor will not utilize such technical information in a form that personally identifies the Developer End User.

#### Termination.

Without prejudice to any other rights or remedies, the Vendor will terminate this EULA upon the failure of the Developer End User to comply with all the terms and conditions of this EULA. In such events, the Developer End User must destroy all copies of the PRODUCT and all of its component parts including any related documentation, and must immediately remove ANY and ALL use of the technology contained in the PRODUCT from any applications developed by the Developer End User, whether in native, altered or compiled state.

#### THIRD PARTY SOFTWARE

The PRODUCT contains software developed, distributed and/or licensed by third parties. The terms and conditions associated with such software are expressly stated in the software, and you must use such software under such terms and conditions. The following third party software is distributed with SharpShooter Reports and is provided under other licenses and/or has source available from other locations.

Software: iTextSharp (Please note that iTextSharp is not derived from any third-party libraries and is licensed under the LGPL)

License: GNU Lesser General Public License version 3 (currently) http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/lesser.html

Source Code Availability: http://sourceforge.net/projects/itextsharp/files/itextsharp/itextsharp-4.1.6/itextsharp-4.1.6.zip/download

If your organization intends to redistribute software which embeds SharpShooter Reports, but is unable to comply with the terms of GNU LGPL v3, the previous version of PDF export filter (PerpetuumSoft.Reporting.Export.Pdf[OldVersion].dll) may be right for you.

Software: Krypton SUITE

License: Krypton SUITE SOURCE Licence Agreement for End-Users http://www.perpetuumsoft.com/Product.aspx?pid=21&tid=kryptonlicense

Software: SCRIPT#

License: The license for script# is available as part of the EULA step when installing the product. The sources are licensed under MS-PL currently:

http://www.perpetuumsoft.com/Product.aspx?lang=en&pid=143&tid=microsoftlicense

#### GENERAL PROVISIONS.

This EULA may only be modified in writing signed by you and an authorized officer of the Vendor. If any provision of this EULA is found void or unenforceable, the remainder will remain valid and enforceable according to its terms. If any remedy provided is determined to have failed for its essential purpose, all limitations of liability and exclusions of damages set forth in the Limited Warranty shall remain in effect.

The Vendor reserves all rights not specifically granted in this EULA.

The Vendor reserves the right to make changes in this EULA at any moment by publishing the appropriate alterations on http://www.perpetuumsoft.com 20 calendar days prior to the moment these alternations take effect.

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENT.

THE DEVELOPER END USER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT HAS READ AND UNDERSTANDS THIS AGREEMENT AND AGREES TO BE BOUND BY ITS TERMS. THE DEVELOPER END USER FURTHER AGREES THAT THIS AGREEMENT IS THE COMPLETE AND EXCLUSIVE STATEMENT OF THE AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE DEVELOPER END USER AND THE VENDOR, AND SUPERCEDES ANY PROPOSAL OR PRIOR AGREEMENT, ORAL OR WRITTEN, AND ANY OTHER COMMUNICATIONS RELATING TO THE SUBJECT MATER OF THIS AGREEMENT.

Last modified on April 10, 2013.

Krypton SUITE SOURCE Licence Agreement for End-Users

## Ownership and Rights

1.0 This software program is owned by Component Factory Pty Ltd (Australian ABN 82 119 136 980) ("Component Factory") and is protected by Australian and international copyright laws.

2.0 All references to "the program" include the content of the software comprising the program and the relevant code for use of the software which together comprise a product called the Krypton Suite Source.

- 3.0 All references to "Component Factory" shall be deemed to include any of its assigns, successors-in-title, licensors, suppliers, distributors or dealers who may have been granted various rights by Component Factory in respect to the Krypton Suite Source product.
- 4.0 You may not transfer or distribute the source code of the program, electronically or otherwise, without the prior written permission of Component Factory. You may, however, compile the source code and such runtime component of the compiled assembly may be distributed with the relevant applications, without the prior consent of Component Factory.
- 5.0 You must read the full licence terms and conditions below before installing the program on your computer. This Licence provides you with limited rights to use the program, conditional upon your continued compliance with these terms and conditions. By downloading and installing the program on your computer, you agree and accept the terms and conditions of this Licence.

#### **End-user Licence**

- 6.0 You may use this program on multiple computers. You may register with Component Factory as a user of the program, by contacting Component Factory at register@ComponentFactory.com.
- 7.0 Except for installation and maintenance of the program by you for your own authorized use on the computer or computers covered by the licence package you have purchased, you may not electronically transfer, transmit or provide access to the program from one computer to another computer not owned by you over a network, the Internet or any other means, including, without limitation, making the program, its features or results available through an application service provider or the like.
- 8.0 You may not distribute, sub-licence or otherwise make available copies of the source code or of any explanatory notes about the program to other persons in any form, electronic or otherwise. You may, however, compile the source code and such runtime component of the compiled assembly may be distributed with the relevant applications compiled by you without the prior consent of Component Factory.
- 9.0 You may not modify or translate the source code, except for your private or internal use. You may not otherwise modify or translate other parts of the program or any explanatory notes about the program without the prior written consent of Component Factory.
- 10.0 You may make one (1) copy of the program solely for back-up purposes. You may not use, copy, modify, or transfer the program or any explanatory notes about the program, or any copy, except as expressly provided in this Licence.
- 11.0 You must not use the program for any unlawful purpose, including infringement of the copyright or other proprietary rights of others, or use the program in any illegal manner or for the creation or distribution of illegal content.
- 12.0 You agree to indemnify Component Factory for any and all claims arising from any violation by you of this Licence.

# Exclusion of warranty

13.0 The program has been designed and the code written specifically for the purpose of application building, including interface design and enhancements.

14.0 Component Factory makes no representations in respect to the purpose for which the program is purchased, as it has no knowledge or information in respect to the application intended by you as Licensee. By downloading and installing the program onto your computer, you acknowledge you have ascertained the suitability of the program for your purpose. Accordingly, this software program is provided "as is" without warranty of any kind, either express or implied, including but not limited to any implied warranty of merchantability, non-infringement, or fitness for a particular purpose, all of which are specifically disclaimed, to the maximum extent permitted by law.

15.0 The entire risk as to the results and performance of the program is assumed by you. Should the program prove defective, you (and not Component Factory) assume the entire cost of all necessary servicing, repair or correction.

16.0 Component Factory does not warrant that the functions contained in the program will meet your requirements or that the operation of the program will be uninterrupted or error free.

17.0 If the program has been licensed to you on one or more computer discs ("CD"), Component Factory warrants to you, the original Licensee, that the CD on which the program is recorded will be free from defects in materials and workmanship under normal use and service for a period of ninety (90) days from the date of delivery, as evidenced by a copy of your receipt.

18.0 The above express warranty is specifically limited to its terms, and to the extent inconsistent with any disclaimer of warranty contained in this Licence and is not intended to otherwise limit such disclaimer.

19.0 Component Factory shall not be liable for any direct, indirect, consequential or incidental damages, lost profits, business interruption or loss of information arising out of the use, the results of use, or inability to use the program, or damage or loss caused by the program, even if advised of the possibility of such damages or claim.

20.0 To the maximum extent permitted by law, Component Factory's entire liability and your exclusive remedy in the event of a breach of Component Factory's obligations is limited to a refund of any licence fee you actually paid to Component Factory for the program.

#### **TERM**

21.0 This Licence is effective until terminated. You may terminate the Licence by destroying the program and the explanatory notes about the program and all copies of the same. This Licence is conditional upon your continued compliance with this Licence and will terminate automatically and irrevocably if you fail to comply with any term or condition of this Licence. Licences issued expressly for trial and evaluation purposes terminate automatically at the end of the trial and evaluation period. Upon any termination you agree to destroy all copies of the program and explanatory notes about the program in your possession or control.

### **GENERAL**

22.0 This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State Victoria without regard to principles of conflict of laws and shall inure to the benefit of Component Factory, its successors and assigns. Any disputes relating to the Licence shall be adjudicated in the courts in the State of Victoria, and you hereby consent to the exclusive jurisdiction of such courts for the resolution of any such disputes. If for any reason a court of competent jurisdiction finds any

provision of this Licence, or any portion thereof, to be unenforceable, that provision shall be enforced to the maximum extent permissible so as to give effect to the intent of the parties, and the remainder of this Licence shall continue in full force and effect.

23.0 Component Factory shall have the right, upon reasonable prior notice and during regular business hours, to audit/inspect any computer or computer network on which the program is installed to monitor compliance with the terms of this Licence, including but not limited to confirming the number of computers on which the program is used. You are responsible for ensuring compliance with the terms of this Licence by any persons you authorize to use this program, including but not limited to your employees, and for any violations of the terms of this Licence by any person.

# SimpleCaptcha 1.2.1

Copyright (c) 2008-2009, James Childers All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of
  conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials
  provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of SimpleCaptcha nor the names of its contributors may be used to
  endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written
  permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

# **Software License Agreement for JSR-000250**

SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC. ("SUN") IS WILLING TO LICENSE THIS SPECIFICATION TO YOU ONLY UPON THE CONDITION THAT YOU ACCEPT ALL OF THE TERMS CONTAINED IN THIS AGREEMENT. PLEASE READ THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT CAREFULLY. BY DOWNLOADING THIS SPECIFICATION, YOU ACCEPT THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE AGREEMENT. IF YOU ARE NOT WILLING TO BE BOUND BY IT, SELECT THE "DECLINE" BUTTON AT THE BOTTOM OF THIS PAGE.

Specification: JSR-000250 Common Annot ations for the Java(tm) Platform ("Specification")

Version: 1.0

Status: Final Release Release: 19 April 2006

Copyright 2006 SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC.

4150 Network Circle, Santa Clara, California 95054, < br>
V.S.A

All rights reserved.

### LIMITED LICENSE GRANTS

- 1. License for Evaluation Purposes. Sun hereby grants you a fully-paid, non-exclusive, non-transferable, worldwide, limited license (without the right to sub license), under Sun's applicable intellectual property rights to view, download, use and reproduce the Specification only for the purpose of internal evaluation. This includes (i) developing applications intended to run on an implementation of the Specification, provided that such applications do not themselves implement any portion(s) of the Specification, and (ii) discussing the Specification with any third party; and (iii) excerpting brief portions of the Specification in oral or written communications which discuss the Specification provided that such excerpts do not in the aggregate constitute a significant portion of the Specification.
- 2. License for the Distribution of Compliant Implementations. Sun also grants you a perpetual, non-exclusive, non-transferable, worldwide, fully paid-up, royalty free, limited license (without the right to sublicense) under any applicable copyrights or, subject to the provisions of subsection 4 below, patent rights it may have covering the Specification to create and/or distribute an Independent Implementation of the Specification that: (a) fully implements the Specification including all its required interfaces and functionality; (b) does not modify, subset, superset or otherwise extend the Licensor Name Space, or include any public or protected packages, classes, Java interfaces, fields or methods within the Licensor Name Space other than those required/authorized by the Specification or Specifications being implemented; and (c) passes the Technology Compatibility Kit (including satisfying the requirements of the applicable TCK Users Guide) for such Specification ("Compliant implementation"). In addition, the foregoing license is expressly conditioned on your not acting outside its scope.

No license is granted hereunder for any other purpose (including, for example, modifying the Specification, other than to the extent of your fair use rights, or distributing the Specification to

third parties). Also, no right, title, or interest in or to any trademarks, service marks, or trade names of Sun or Sun's licensors is granted hereunder.

Java, and Java-related logos, marks and names are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. in the U.S. and other countries.

- 3. Pass-through Conditions. You need not include limitations (a)-(c) from the previous paragraph or any other particular "pass through" requirements in any license You grant concerning the use of your Independent Implementation or products derived from it. However, except with respect to Independent Implementations (and products derived from them) that satisfy limitations (a)-(c) from the previous paragraph, You may neither: (a) grant or otherwise pass through to your licensees any licensees under Sun's applicable intellectual property rights; nor (b) authorize your licensees to make any claims concerning their implementation's compliance with the Specification in question.
- 4. Reciprocity Concerning Patent Licenses.
- a. With respect to any patent claims covered by the license granted under subparagraph 2 above that would be infringed by all technically feasible implementations of the Specification, such license is conditioned upon your offering on fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory terms, to any party seeking it from You, a perpetual, non-exclusive, non-transferable, worldwide license under Your patent rights which are or would be infringed by all technically feasible implementations of the Specification to develop, distribute and use a Compliant Implementation.

b With respect to any patent claims owned by Sun and covered by the license granted under subparagraph 2, whether or not their infringement can be avoided in a technically feasible manner when implementing the Specification, such license shall terminate with respect to such claims if You initiate a claim against Sun that it has, in the course of performing its responsibilities as the Specification Lead, induced any other entity to infringe Your patent rights.

- c Also with respect to any patent claims owned by Sun and covered by the license granted under subparagraph 2 above, where the infringement of such claims can be avoided in a technically feasible manner when implementing the Specification such license, with respect to such claims, shall terminate if You initiate a claim against Sun that its making, having made, using, offering to sell, selling or importing a Compliant Implementation infringes Your patent rights.
- 5. Definitions. For the purposes of this Agreement: "Independent Implementation" shall mean an implementation of the Specification that neither derives from any of Sun's source code or binary code materials nor, except with an appropriate and separate license from Sun, includes any of Sun's source code or binary code materials; "Licensor Na me Space" shall mean the public class or interface declarations whose names begin with "java", "javax", "com.sun" or their equivalents in any subsequent naming convention adopted by Sun through the Java Community Process, or any re cognized successors or replacements thereof; and "Technology Compatibility Kit" or "TCK" shall mean the test suite and accompanying TCK User's Guide

provided by Sun which corresponds to the Specification and that was available either (i) from Sun's 120 days before the first release of Your Independent Implementation that allows its use for commercial purposes, or (ii) more recently than 120 days from such release but against which You elect to test Your implementation of the Specification.

This Agreement will terminate immediately without notice from Sun if you breach the Agreement or act outside the scope of the licenses granted above.

### DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTIES

TH E SPECIFICATION IS PROVIDED "AS IS". SUN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NON-INFRINGEMENT (INCLUDING AS A CONSEQUENCE OF ANY PRACTICE OR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE SPECIFICATION), OR THAT THE CONTENTS OF THE SPECIFICATION ARE SUITABLE FOR ANY PURPOSE. This document does not represent any commitment to release or implement any portion of the Specification in any product. In addition, the Specification could include technical inaccuracies or typographical errors.

### LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

TO THE EXTENT NOT PROHIBITED BY LAW, IN NO EVENT WILL SUN OR ITS LICENSORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, LOST REVENUE, PROFITS OR DATA, OR FOR SPECIAL, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL, INCIDENTAL OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES, HOWEVER CAUSED AND REGARDLESS OF THE THEORY OF LIABILITY, ARISI NG OUT OF OR RELATED IN ANY WAY TO YOUR HAVING, IMPLEMENTING OR OTHERWISE USING THE SPECIFICATION, EVEN IF SUN AND/OR ITS LICENSORS HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

You will indemnify, hold harmless, and de fend Sun and its licensors from any claims arising or resulting from: (i) your use of the Specification; (ii) the use or distribution of your Java application, applet and/or implementation; and/or (iii) any claims that later versions or releases of any Specification furnished to you are incompatible with the Specification provided to you under this license.

### RESTRICTED RIGHTS LEGEND

U.S. Government: If this Specification is being acquired by or on behalf of the U.S. Government or by a U.S. Government prime contractor or subcontractor (at any tier), then the Government's rights in the Software and accompanying documentation shall be only as set forth in this license; this is in accordance with 48 C.F.R. 227.7201 through 227.7202-4 (for Department of Defense (DoD) acquisitions) and with 48 C.F.R. 2.101 and 12.212 (for non-DoD acquisitions).

#### REPORT

If you provide Sun with any comments or su ggestions concerning the Specification ("Feedback"), you hereby: (i) agree that such Feedback is provided on a non-proprietary and non-confidential basis, and (ii) grant Sun a perpetual, non-exclusive, worldwide, fully paid-up, ir revocable license, with the right to sublicense through multiple levels of sublicensees, to incorporate, disclose, and use without limitation the Feedback for any purpose.

### **GENERAL TERMS**

Any action related to this Agreement will be governed by California law and controlling U.S. federal law. The U.N. Convention for the International Sale of Goods and the choice of law rules of any jurisdiction will not apply.

The Specification is subject to U.S. export control laws and may be subject to export or import regulations in other countries. Licensee agrees to comply strictly with all such laws and regulations and acknowledges that it has the responsibility to obtain such licenses to export, reexport or import as may be required after delivery to Licensee.

This Agreement is the parties' entire agreement relating to its subject matter. It supersedes all prior or contemporaneous oral or written communications, proposals, conditions, representations and warranties and prevails over any conflicting or additional terms of any quote, order, acknowledgment, or other communication between the parties relating to its subject matter during the term of this Agreement. No modification to this Agreement will be binding, unless in writing and signed by an authorized representative of each party.

Rev. April, 2006

Sun/Final/Full

# Thawte Code Signing Certificate Subscriber Agreement

YOU MUST READ THIS SUBSCRIBER AGREEMENT ("SUBSCRIBER AGREEMENT")
BEFORE APPLYING FOR, ACCEPTING, OR USING A THAWTE CODE SIGNING
CERTIFICATE ("CERTIFICATE"). IF YOU DO NOT AGREE TO THE TERMS OF THIS
SUBSCRIBER AGREEMENT, DO NOT APPLY FOR, ACCEPT, OR USE THE CERTIFICATE.
BY CLICKING "ACCEPT" BELOW OR BY ACCEPTING OR USING A CERTIFICATE, YOU
AGREE TO BECOME A PARTY TO, AND BE BOUND BY, THE TERMS OF THIS
AGREEMENT.

ALL REFERENCES TO "THAWTE" IN THIS SUBSCRIBER AGREEMENT SHALL MEAN THAWTE, INC. UNLESS YOU (ON BEHALF OF YOUR ORGANIZATION) ARE LOCATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA, THE REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA, THE KINGDOM OF

LESOTHO, OR THE KINGDOM OF SWAZILAND, IN WHICH CASE ALL REFERENCES TO "THAWTE" HEREIN SHALL MEAN SYMANTEC, LTD.

IF YOU ARE THE CUSTOMER OF A WEB HOST (AS DEFINED HEREIN), YOU REPRESENT AND WARRANT THAT YOUR WEB HOST IS AUTHORIZED TO APPLY FOR, ACCEPT, INSTALL, MAINTAIN AND, IF NECESSARY, INITIATE REVOCATION OF, THE CERTIFICATE ON YOUR BEHALF. YOU MUST ALSO READ AND AGREE TO THIS SUBSCRIBER AGREEMENT BEFORE ACCEPTING OR USING A CERTIFICATE. BY ALLOWING YOUR WEB HOST TO USE THE CERTIFICATE, YOU ARE AGREEING TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THIS SUBSCRIBER AGREEMENT. IF YOU DO NOT AGREE TO THE TERMS OF THIS SUBSCRIBER AGREEMENT, CONTACT THAWTE IMMEDIATELY AT THE TELEPHONE NUMBER SET FORTH IN SECTION 24 BELOW AND THAWTE WILL REVOKE THE CERTIFICATE.

IF YOU ARE A WEB HOST AND ARE ACTING AS THE AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF A CUSTOMER IN APPLYING FOR A CERTIFICATE, YOU REPRESENT AND WARRANT AS SET FORTH IN SECTION 8.3. IF YOU ARE A WEB HOST AND ARE APPLYING FOR YOUR OWN CERTIFICATE, THIS SUBSCRIBER AGREEMENT APPLIES TO YOU IN ITS ENTIRETY, EXCEPT FOR SECTION 8.3.

**1. Definitions.** The capitalized terms used in this Agreement shall have the following meanings unless otherwise specified and any reference to the singular includes the plural and vice versa.

"Authenticate" or "Authentication" shall mean the actions a CA takes to confirm that (i) the Subscriber is entitled to use the domain name listed in the Certificate Application, if a domain name is listed in such Certificate Application, (ii) the Subscriber's organization does in fact exist, (iii) the Subscriber's organization has authorized the Certificate Application, and (iv) the person submitting the Certificate Application on behalf of the Subscriber is authorized to do so.

"Certification Authority" ("CA") shall mean Thawte or any other Thawte authorized entity, authorized to issue, manage, revoke, and renew Certificates in the Thawte PKI.

"Certificate" as used in this Agreement shall mean a Thawte Code Signing Certificate used by Publishers to digitally sign code (to verify the identity of and to affirm the integrity of code provided by Publishers) for secure delivery over networks.

"Certificate Applicant" is an individual or organization that requests the issuance of a Certificate by a CA, provided, however, that when a Web Host acts on behalf of its customer through the Thawte Reseller portal, such customer shall be deemed the Certificate Applicant.

"Certificate Application" is a request from a Certificate Applicant (or authorized agent of the Certificate Applicant) to a CA for the issuance of a Certificate.

"Compromise" shall mean a loss, theft, disclosure, modification, unauthorized use, or other compromise of the security of a private key.

"Derivative Work" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 10.

"Device" shall mean any hardware appliance or software application, such as a server load balancer or SSL accelerator, that routes electronic data from one point to other single or multiple point(s) on a network.

"Domain" shall mean a domain name, host name or IP address assigned to a server and/or Device, accessible from the Internet (publicly facing), and owned by the Subscriber of a Code Signing Certificate.

"High Assurance Certificates" shall mean Thawte SSL Web Server or SGC SuperCert certificates that require an organization to provide assurances of the organization's identity based on a confirmation that the Subscriber organization does in fact exist, that the organization has authorized the Certificate Application, and that the person submitting the Certificate Application on behalf of the Subscriber was authorized to do so.

"Registration Authority" ("RA") shall mean an individual and/or entity approved by a CA to perform Authentication, assist Subscribers in applying for Certificates, and to approve or reject Certificate Applications, revoke Certificates, or renew Certificates.

"Relying Party" shall mean an individual or organization that acts in reliance on a Certificate and/or a digital signature.

"Relying Party Agreement" shall mean an agreement used by a Certification Authority setting forth the terms and conditions under which an individual or organization acts as a Relying Party, such as the Thawte Relying Party Agreements that are published in the Repository.

"Repository" shall mean the collection of documents located at the link for the repository which may be accessed from the homepage of the website from which you applied for your Certificate.

"Seal" shall mean an electronic image featuring a Thawte mark. When displayed by you on your website, the image indicates to a website visitor that you have purchased Thawte services and when such visitor clicks the image, a splash page is displayed which indicates to the visitor which Thawte services you have purchased and whether that service is still active.

"Server" shall mean a computer or device on a network that manages network resources, including but not limited to a Web, e-mail, file or application server.

"Subject" is the holder of a private key corresponding to a public key. A Subject is assigned an unambiguous name, which is bound to the public key contained in the Subject's Certificate.

"Subscriber" is an organization that owns the equipment or Device that is the Subject of, and that has been issued a Certificate. A Subscriber is capable of using, and is authorized to use, the private key that corresponds to the public key listed in the Certificate; provided, however, that an entity acting as a Web Host that submits a Certificate Application on behalf of its customer and manages the lifecycle processes of such customer's Certificate is not the Subscriber and the

Web Host's customer is the actual Subscriber and is ultimately responsible for the Subscriber's obligations under the appropriate Subscriber Agreement.

"Thawte CPS" shall mean the Thawte Certification Practice Statement, as amended from time to time, which may be accessed from the Repository.

"Thawte Intellectual Property Rights" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 10.

"Thawte PKI" shall mean the Thawte public key infrastructure that provides Certificates for individuals and organizations.

"Web Host" shall mean an entity hosting the website of another, such as an Internet Service Provider, a systems integrator, a reseller, a technical consultant, an application service provider, or similar entity.

**2. Description of the Certificate.** This Section sets forth the terms and conditions regarding your application for a Certificate and, if Thawte and/or the RA accepts your Certificate Application, the terms and conditions regarding your use of the Certificate to be issued by Thawte to you as the "Subscriber" of that Certificate. A "Certificate" is a digitally signed message that contains an organization's public key and associates it with information Authenticated by Thawte or a Thawte-authorized entity. Certificates provided under this Subscriber Agreement are issued within the Thawte PKI.

The Certificate for which you have applied on behalf of your organization is a High Assurance Certificate within the Thawte PKI. High Assurance Certificates are issued to Devices to provide authentication; message, software, and content integrity; and confidentiality encryption. High Assurance Certificates provide assurances of the identity of the Subscriber based on a confirmation that the Subscriber organization does in fact exist, that the organization has authorized the Certificate Application, and that the person submitting the Certificate Application on behalf of the Subscriber was authorized to do so. The Certificate also provides assurances that the Subscriber is entitled to use the domain name listed in the Certificate Application, if a domain name is listed in such Certificate Application.

3. Processing the Certificate Application & Re-Issues. Upon Thawte's receipt of the necessary payment and upon completion of Authentication procedures required for the Certificate you have purchased, Thawte will process your Certificate Application, and Thawte will notify you whether your Certificate Application is approved or rejected. Note that Thawte will issue a Certificate only after it has communicated directly, over the telephone, with the corporate contact listed in the Certificate Application. If Thawte is not able to reach the corporate contact, it is the responsibility of the corporate contact to reply to Thawte at the callback telephone number provided. Your failure to respond in a timely manner may delay the approval and issuance of your Certificate Application. If your Certificate Application is approved, Thawte will issue you a Certificate for your use in accordance with this Subscriber Agreement. After you pick up or otherwise install your Certificate, you must review the information in it before using it and promptly notify Thawte of any errors. Upon receipt of such notice, Thawte may revoke your Certificate and issue you a corrected Certificate. Further, Thawte recognizes that, from time to time, you may need to re-issue your Certificate. Thawte shall re-issue your

Certificate in accordance with its re-issue policy located in the Thawte CPS at https://www.thawte.com/repository/.

- **4. Use Restrictions.** You are prohibited from using your Certificate: (i) for or on behalf of any other organization; (ii) to perform private or public key operations in connection with any Domain and/or organization name other than the one submitted by you on your Certificate Application; (iii) to distribute malicious or harmful content of any kind including, but not limited to, content that would otherwise have the effect of inconveniencing the recipient of such content; (iv) in a manner that transfers control or permits access of the private key corresponding to the public key of the Certificate to anyone other than an employee authorized by the Subscriber (any such transfer to be in a secure manner so as to protect the private key); or (v) for use as control equipment in hazardous circumstances or for uses requiring fail-safe performance such as the operation of nuclear facilities, aircraft navigation or communication systems, air traffic control systems, or weapons control systems, where failure could lead directly to death, personal injury, or severe environmental damage. If you choose to display the Thawte Trusted Site Seal, you must install and display such Seal only in accordance with the Conditions of Use of the Thawte Trusted Site Seal located in the Repository.
- **5. Revocation.** If you discover or have reason to believe there has been a Compromise of your private key or the activation data protecting such private key, or the information within the Certificate is incorrect or has changed, or if your organizational name and/or Domain registration has changed, you must immediately notify Thawte and request revocation of the Certificate and you must notify any person that may reasonably be expected by you to rely on or to provide services in support of the Certificate or a digital signature verifiable with reference to the Certificate. Thawte retains the right to revoke your Certificate if, within forty-five (45) days of receiving an invoice from Thawte, you do not pay the invoice. Thawte retains the right to revoke your Certificate at any time without notice if: (i) Thawte discovers that the information within your Certificate is no longer valid; (ii) you fail to perform your obligations under the terms of this Subscriber Agreement; or (iii) in Thawte's sole discretion, you have engaged in activities which Thawte determines are harmful to the Thawte PKI.
- **6. Obligations Upon Revocation or Expiration.** Upon expiration or notice of revocation of your Certificate, you shall permanently remove your Certificate from the Device on which it is installed and shall not use it for any purpose thereafter and, if you have installed a Seal and have not purchased other Thawte services that would permit you to post the Seal, you shall remove such Seal from your Web site.
- 7. Third-Party Service Providers. If you are purchasing a service from Thawte that includes one or more services provided by a third party, Thawte may disclose your Certificate Application and enrollment information to these third party service providers and they may contact you directly regarding their services. You hereby agree to Thawte's disclosure of your Certificate Application and enrollment information to these third party service providers and agree that they may contact you directly regarding their services. For further information on processing of personal data, please see Thawte's Privacy Statement. Unless otherwise stated herein, any terms and conditions for these products shall be provided to you directly by the third party service provider. Thawte disclaims any and all warranties, refuses any and all liability, and shall not provide partial refunds for any service provided by a third party.

### 8. Representations and Warranties.

- **8.1 Thawte Representations and Warranties.** Thawte represents and warrants to you that: (i) there are no errors introduced by Thawte in your Certificate information as a result of Thawte's failure to use reasonable care in creating the Certificate; (ii) your Certificate complies in all material respects with the Thawte CPS; and (iii) Thawte's revocation services and use of the Repository conform to the Thawte CPS in all material aspects.
- 8.2 Your Representations and Warranties. You represent and warrant to Thawte and anyone who relies on your Certificate that: (i) all the information you provide and all the representations you make to Thawte in your Certificate Application are accurate; (ii) you will inform Thawte if the information you provided or the representations you made to Thawte in your Certificate Application changed or is no longer valid; (iii) no Certificate information you provided (including your e-mail address) infringes the intellectual property rights of any third parties; (iv) the Certificate Application information you provided (including your email address) has not been and will not be used for any unlawful purpose; (v) you have been (since the time of its creation) and will remain the only person possessing your private key and no unauthorized person has had or will have access to your private key; (vi) you have been (since the time of its creation) and will remain the only person possessing any challenge phrase, PIN, software, or hardware mechanism protecting your private key and no unauthorized person has had or will have access to the same; (vii) you will use your Certificate exclusively for authorized and legal purposes consistent with this Subscriber Agreement; (viii) you will use your Certificate as an end-user Subscriber and not as a Certification Authority issuing Certificates, certification revocation lists, or otherwise; (ix) each digital signature created using your private key is your digital signature, and the Certificate has been accepted and is operational (not expired or revoked) at the time the digital signature is created; (x) you manifest assent to this Subscriber Agreement as a condition of obtaining a Certificate; and (xi) you will not monitor, interfere with, or reverse engineer (save to the extent that you can not be prohibited from so doing under applicable law) the technical implementation of the Thawte PKI, except with the prior written approval from Thawte, and shall not otherwise intentionally compromise the security of the Thawte PKI. You further represent and warrant that you have sufficient information to make an informed decision as to the extent to which you choose to rely on the information in a digital certificate issued within the Thawte PKI, that you are solely responsible for deciding whether or not to rely on such information, and that you shall bear the legal consequences of your failure to perform any obligations you might have as a Relying Party under the applicable Relying Party Agreement.
- **8.3** Web Host Representations and Warranties. Web Host represents and warrants to Thawte and anyone who relies on its customer's Certificate that: (i) it has the authority of its customer to enter into this Subscriber Agreement on its customer's behalf and to bind its customer to the terms and conditions of this Subscriber Agreement; (ii) it shall procure its customer's compliance with the terms and conditions of this Subscriber Agreement; (iii) any customer information it includes in the Certificate Application shall be the exact information provided to it by such customer; (iv) any of its information in the Certificate Application is accurate and true; (v) no Certificate information it provided (including e-mail address) infringes the intellectual property rights of any third parties; (vi) it has been (since the time of such key's creation) and will remain the only person possessing its customer's private key and any

challenge phrase, PIN, software, or hardware mechanism protecting its private key and no unauthorized person has had or will have access to such private key; (vii) it will use its customer's Certificate as set forth hereunder; (viii) it will use its customer's Certificate as a Subscriber and not as a Certification Authority issuing Certificates, certification revocation lists, or otherwise; (ix) each digital signature created using its customer's private key is its customer's digital signature, and the Certificate has been accepted and is operational (not expired or revoked) at the time the digital signature is created; and (x) it will not monitor, interfere with, or reverse engineer (save to the extent that it can not be prohibited from so doing under applicable law) the technical implementation of the Thawte PKI, except with the prior written approval from Thawte, and shall not otherwise intentionally compromise the security of the Thawte PKI. Web Host further represents and warrants that it has sufficient information to make an informed decision as to the extent to which it chooses to rely on the information in a digital certificate issued within the Thawte PKI, that it is solely responsible for deciding whether or not to rely on such information, and that it shall bear the legal consequences of its failure to perform any obligations it might have as a Relying Party under the applicable Relying Party Agreement.

### 8.4 Additional Representations and Warranties Applicable to Code Signing for

Microsoft® Authenticode® Digital IDs. You hereby make the following software publisher's pledge to all users and the applicable Certification Authority concerning software that you sign with your Certificate: In addition to the other representations, obligations, and warranties in this Subscriber Agreement, you represent and warrant that you will exercise reasonable care consistent with prevailing industry standards to exclude programs, extraneous code, viruses, or data that may be reasonably expected to damage, misappropriate, or interfere with the use of data, software systems, or operations of any third party. In no event shall any CA or Thawte be held responsible for your breach of such representation and warranty. The decision of the applicable CA and Thawte shall be final as to whether: (i) you have materially breached this Subscriber Agreement; and (ii) any responsive actions taken (or not taken) by the CA and Thawte were necessary and appropriate.

9. Fees, Payments and Term of Service. As consideration for the Certificate and associated services you have purchased, you agree to pay Thawte the applicable service(s) fees set forth on our Web site at the time of your selection, or, if applicable, upon receipt of your invoice from Thawte. All fees are due immediately and are non-refundable, except as otherwise expressly noted below in this Subscriber Agreement. Any renewal of your services with Thawte is subject to our then current terms and conditions, including, but not limited to, successful completion of any applicable authentication procedure, and payment of all applicable service fees at the time of renewal. Thawte will provide you notice prior to the renewal of your services at least thirty (30) days in advance of the renewal date. You are solely responsible for the credit card information you provide to Thawte and must promptly inform Thawte of any changes thereto (e.g., change of expiration date or account number). In addition, you are solely responsible for ensuring the services are renewed. Thawte shall have no liability to you or any third party in connection with the renewal as described herein, including, but not limited to, any failure or errors in renewing the services. You agree to pay all value added, sales and other taxes (other than taxes based on Thawte's income) related to Thawte services or payments made by you hereunder. Set up fees, if any, will become payable on the applicable effective date for the applicable Thawte services. You are responsible for notifying Thawte of

the need to purchase additional Certificates with the Licensed Certificate Option described herein. All sums due and payable that remain unpaid after any applicable cure period herein will accrue interest as a late charge of 1.5% per month or the maximum amount allowed by law, whichever is less. This Section does not apply to you if you have purchased your Certificate from a Web Host.

10. Ownership. Except as otherwise set forth herein, all right, title and interest in and to all Thawte: (i) registered and unregistered trademarks, service marks and logos; (ii) patents, patent applications, and patentable ideas, inventions, and/or improvements; (iii) trade secrets, proprietary information, and know-how; (iv) all divisions, continuations, reissues, renewals, and extensions thereof now existing or hereafter filed, issued, or acquired; (v) registered and unregistered copyrights including, without limitation, any forms, images, audiovisual displays, text, software; and (vi) all other intellectual property, proprietary rights or other rights related to intangible property which are used, developed, comprising, embodied in, or practiced in connection with any of the Thawte services identified herein ("Thawte Intellectual Property Rights") are owned by Thawte or its licensors, and you agree to make no claim of interest in or ownership of any such Thawte Intellectual Property Rights. You acknowledge that no title to the Thawte Intellectual Property Rights is transferred to you, and that you do not obtain any rights, express or implied, in the Thawte or its licensors' service, other than the rights expressly granted in this Subscriber Agreement. To the extent that you create any Derivative Work (any work that is based upon one or more preexisting versions of a work provided to you, such as an enhancement or modification, revision, translation, abridgement, condensation, expansion, collection, compilation or any other form in which such preexisting works may be recast, transformed or adapted) such Derivative Work shall be owned by Thawte and all right, title and interest in and to each such Derivative Work shall automatically vest in Thawte. Thawte shall have no obligation to grant you any right in any such Derivative Work. You may not reverse engineer, disassemble or decompile the Thawte Intellectual Property or make any attempt to obtain source code to the Thawte Intellectual Property(save to the extent that you can not be prohibited from so doing under applicable law). You have the right to use the Certificate under the terms and conditions of this Subscriber Agreement.

11. Modifications to Subscriber Agreement. Except as otherwise provided in this Subscriber Agreement, you agree, during the term of this Subscriber Agreement, that Thawte may: (i) revise the terms and conditions of this Subscriber Agreement; and/or (ii) change part of the services provided under this Subscriber Agreement at any time. Any such revision or change will be binding and effective thirty (30) days after posting of the revised Subscriber Agreement or change to the service(s) on Thawte's Web sites, or upon notification to you by e-mail. You agree to periodically review Thawte's Web sites, including the current version of this Subscriber Agreement available on Thawte's Web sites, to be aware of any such revisions. If you do not agree with any revision to the Subscriber Agreement, you may terminate this Subscriber Agreement at any time by providing Thawte with notice. Notice of your termination will be effective on receipt and processing by Thawte. Any fees paid by you if you terminate this Subscriber Agreement are nonrefundable. By continuing to use Thawte services after any revision to this Subscriber Agreement or change in service(s), you agree to abide by and be bound by any such revisions or changes. Thawte is not bound by nor should you rely on any representation by: (i) any agent, representative or employee of any third party that you may use to apply for Thawte's services; or in (ii) information posted on our Web site of a

general informational nature. No employee, contractor, agent or representative of Thawte is authorized to alter or amend the terms and conditions of this Subscriber Agreement.

- 12. Privacy. You agree to the use of your data and information in accordance with the following: Thawte will treat and process the data you provide in your Certificate Application in accordance with the privacy statement specific to these Services ("Thawte Privacy Statement" or "Privacy Statement"), as amended from time to time and accessible from the home page of the website from which you enrolled for your Certificate. You agree and consent that Thawte may place in your Certificate certain information that you provide for inclusion in your Certificate Application. Thawte may also: (i) publish your Certificate and information about its status in Thawte's repository of Certificate information and make this information available to other repositories; and (ii) use such information for the purposes set out in this Subscriber Agreement and in the Thawte Privacy Statement, which can be found on Thawte's web site. If you are a Web Host acting on behalf of a customer, you warrant that you have all necessary rights (including consents) to provide customer information to Thawte under this Agreement and in accordance with the Thawte Privacy Statement. You are aware that Thawte may transfer the information you provide in your Certificate Application to Thawte, Inc. in the United States for processing of your Certificate, which by some jurisdictions may be deemed to have inadequate data protection regulations. You hereby agree that Thawte may take each of the actions specified in this Section. For further information on processing of personal data, please see our applicable Privacy Statement.
- 13. Refund Policy. If you cancel your purchase before the Certificate has been issued, Thawte will refund you any amount paid, less an administration fee of ten percent (10%). If you cancel your purchase after your Certificate has been issued, Thawte, in its sole discretion, may provide a full refund of the fees paid to Thawte if (i) Thawte has breached a warranty or other material obligation under this Subscriber Agreement; or (ii) your cancellation arises from an error on Thawte's systems where Thawte is not able to rectify the problem. Alternatively, you may choose to receive a new Certificate at no additional charge.
- 14. Disclaimers of Warranties. YOU AGREE THAT YOUR USE OF THAWTE'S SERVICE(S) IS SOLELY AT YOUR OWN RISK. YOU AGREE THAT ALL SUCH SERVICES ARE PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" AND AS AVAILABLE BASIS, EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THIS SUBSCRIBER AGREEMENT. THAWTE EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ALL REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES, GUARANTEES, TERMS OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED THOSE OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, SATISFACTORY QUALITY AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. OTHER THAN THE REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES AS SET FORTH IN SECTION 8, THAWTE DOES NOT MAKE ANY REPRESENTATION, WARRANTY, GUARANTEE, TERM, OR CONDITION THAT ANY SERVICE WILL MEET YOUR REQUIREMENTS, OR THAT ANY SERVICE WILL BE UNINTERRUPTED, TIMELY, SECURE OR ERROR FREE; NOR DOES THAWTE MAKE ANY REPRESENTATION, WARRANTY, GUARANTEE, TERM OR CONDITION AS TO THE RESULTS THAT MAY BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE OF THE SERVICE OR TO THE ACCURACY OR RELIABILITY OF ANY INFORMATION OBTAINED THROUGH THAWTE'S SERVICE. YOU UNDERSTAND AND AGREE THAT ANY MATERIAL AND/OR DATA DOWNLOADED OR OTHERWISE OBTAINED THROUGH THE USE OF THAWTE'S SERVICES IS DONE AT

YOUR OWN DISCRETION AND RISK. TO THE EXTENT JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OF CERTAIN REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES OR GUARANTEES, SOME OF THE ABOVE EXCLUSIONS MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU. THAWTE IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR AND SHALL HAVE NO LIABILITY WITH RESPECT TO ANY PRODUCTS AND/OR SERVICES PURCHASED BY YOU FROM A THIRD PARTY.

15. Indemnity. You agree to release, indemnify, defend and hold harmless Thawte and any of its contractors, agents, employees, officers, directors, shareholders, affiliates and assigns from all liabilities, claims, damages, costs and expenses, including reasonable attorney's fees and expenses, of third parties relating to or arising out of: (i) this Subscriber Agreement or the breach of your warranties, representations and obligations under this Subscriber Agreement; (ii) falsehoods or misrepresentations of fact by you on the Certificate Application; (iii) any infringement of an intellectual property or other proprietary right of any person or entity arising from any information or content provided by you; (iv) failure to disclose a material fact on the Certificate Application if the misrepresentation or omission was made negligently or with intent to deceive any party; or (v) failure to protect the private key, or use a trustworthy system, or to take the precautions necessary to prevent the compromise, loss, disclosure, modification or unauthorized use of the private key under the terms of this Subscriber Agreement. When Thawte is threatened with suit or sued by a third party, Thawte may seek written assurances from you concerning your promise to indemnify Thawte, your failure to provide those assurances may be considered by Thawte to be a material breach of this Subscriber Agreement. Thawte shall have the right to participate in any defense by you of a third-party claim related to your use of any Thawte services, with counsel of Thawte's choice at your own expense. You shall have sole responsibility to defend Thawte against any claim, but you must receive the prior written consent of Thawte regarding any related settlement. The terms of this Section 15 will survive any termination or cancellation of this Subscriber Agreement. As a Relying Party, you further agree to release, indemnify, defend and hold harmless Thawte and any of its contractors, agents, employees, officers, directors, shareholders, affiliates and assigns from all liabilities, claims, damages, costs and expenses, including reasonable attorney's fees and expenses, of third parties relating to or arising out of: (i) your failure to perform the obligations of a Relying Party as set forth in the applicable Relying Party Agreement; (ii) your reliance on a certificate that is not reasonable under the circumstances; or (iii) your failure to check the status of such certificate to determine whether the certificate is expired or revoked.

16. Limitations of Liability. THIS SECTION 16 APPLIES TO LIABILITY UNDER CONTRACT (INCLUDING BREACH OF WARRANTY), TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE AND/OR STRICT LIABILITY), AND ANY OTHER LEGAL OR EQUITABLE FORM OF CLAIM. IF YOU INITIATE ANY CLAIM, ACTION, SUIT, ARBITRATION, OR OTHER PROCEEDING RELATING TO SERVICES PROVIDED UNDER THIS SUBSCRIBER AGREEMENT, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THAWTE SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR: (I) ANY LOSS OF PROFIT, BUSINESS, CONTRACTS, REVENUE OR ANTICIPATED SAVINGS; OR (II) ANY INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL LOSS. THAWTE'S TOTAL LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES SUSTAINED BY YOU AND ANY THIRD PARTY FOR ANY USE OR RELIANCE ON A CERTIFICATE SHALL BE LIMITED, IN THE AGGREGATE, TO TWO TIMES THE AMOUNT PAID FOR THE CERTIFICATE. THE LIABILITY LIMITATIONS PROVIDED IN THIS SECTION 16 SHALL BE THE SAME REGARDLESS OF THE NUMBER OF DIGITAL

SIGNATURES, TRANSACTIONS, OR CLAIMS RELATED TO SUCH CERTIFICATE. NOTWITHSTANDING THE FOREGOING, THAWTE'S LIABILITY SHALL NOT BE LIMITED UNDER THIS SECTION IN CASES OF PERSONAL INJURY OR DEATH ARISING FROM THAWTE'S NEGLIGENCE OR TO ANY OTHER LIABILITY WHICH CANNOT BE EXCLUDED BY APPLICABLE LAW (INCLUDING MANDATORY LAWS OF ANY APPLICABLE JURISDICTION). TO THE EXTENT JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OF CERTAIN LIABILITY LIMITATIONS, SOME OF THE ABOVE EXCLUSIONS MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

17. Force Majeure. Except for payment and indemnity obligations hereunder, neither party shall be deemed in default hereunder, nor shall it hold the other party responsible for, any cessation, interruption or delay in the performance of its obligations hereunder due to earthquake, flood, fire, storm, natural disaster, act of God, war, armed conflict, terrorist action, labor strike, lockout, boycott or other matter outside its reasonable control, provided that the party relying upon this Section 17 shall: (i) have given the other party prompt written notice thereof; and (ii) take all steps reasonably necessary to mitigate the effects of the force majeure event; provided further, that in the event a force majeure event described in this Section 17 extends for a period in excess of thirty (30) days in aggregate, the other party may immediately terminate this Subscriber Agreement.

18. Compliance with Law, Export Requirements, and Foreign Reshipment Liability. Both parties shall comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws, regulations, and export requirements in connection with their obligations under this Agreement. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, each party agrees to comply with all export requirements ("Export Control"). Regardless of any disclosure you make to Thawte of an ultimate destination of any Certificates, software, hardware, or technical data (or portions thereof) supplied by Thawte ("Thawte Technology") and, notwithstanding anything contained in this Agreement to the contrary, you will not: (i) modify, export, or re-export, either directly or indirectly, any Thawte Technology to any destination restricted or prohibited by Export Control, without first obtaining any and all necessary licenses from the United States government or any other country that imposes Export Control; (ii) provide Thawte Technology to any proscribed party on the United States Treasury Department's Office of Foreign Asset Control list of "specially designated nationals and blocked persons", the United States Commerce Department's "denied parties list", the United States Commerce Departments "BIS Entity List" or such other applicable lists; or (iii) export or re-export Thawte Technology, directly or indirectly, for nuclear, missile, or chemical/biological weaponry end uses prohibited by Export Control. Thawte shall have the right to suspend performance of any of its obligations under this Agreement, without any prior notice being required and without any liability to you, if you fail to comply with this provision. WITH RESPECT TO THAWTE SGC SUPERCERT CERTIFICATES, THAWTE IS REQUIRED BY LAW TO REPORT TO THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT YOUR COMPANY NAME AND ADDRESS IF YOU ARE A NON-UNITED STATES OR CANADA ENTITY OR INDIVIDUAL PURCHASING THE CERTIFICATE. IN THE EVENT YOU EXPORT A CERTIFICATE TO A NON-UNITED STATES OR CANADA ENTITY OR INDIVIDUAL, YOU AGREE TO PROVIDE THAWTE WITH THE INFORMATION THAWTE NEEDS IN ORDER TO REPORT SUCH EXPORTS TO THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.

- 19. Severability. You agree that the terms of this Subscriber Agreement are severable. If any term or provision is declared invalid or unenforceable, in whole or in part, that term or provision will not affect the remainder of this Subscriber Agreement; this Subscriber Agreement will be deemed amended to the extent necessary to make this Subscriber Agreement enforceable, valid and, to the maximum extent possible consistent with applicable law, consistent with the original intentions of the parties; and the remaining terms and provisions will remain in full force and effect.
- **20. Governing Law.** This Agreement and any disputes relating to the services provided hereunder shall be governed and interpreted according to each of the following laws, respectively, without regard to its conflicts of law provisions: (a) the laws of the State of California, if you are located in North America or Latin America; or (b) the law of England, if you are located in Europe, Middle East or Africa; or (c) the laws of Singapore, if you are located in Asia Pacific including Japan. The United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods shall not apply to this Agreement.
- **21. Dispute Resolution.** To the extent permitted by law, before you file suit or initiate an administrative claim with respect to a dispute involving any aspect of this Subscriber Agreement, you shall notify Thawte, and any other party to the dispute for the purpose of seeking a business resolution. Both you and Thawte shall make good faith efforts to resolve such dispute via business discussions. If the dispute is not resolved within sixty (60) days after the initial notice, then a party may proceed as permitted under applicable law as specified under this Agreement.

### 22. Intentionally Left Blank

- **23. Non-Assignment.** You may not assign the rights granted hereunder or this Agreement, in whole or in part and whether by operation of contract, law or otherwise, without Thawte's prior express written consent. Such consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed.
- **24. Notices and Communications.** You will make all notices, demands or requests to Thawte with respect to this Subscriber Agreement in writing to the "Contact" address listed on the website from where you purchased your Certificate, with a copy to: General Counsel Legal Department, 350 Ellis Street, Mountain View, California, USA 94043. References to telephone numbers above shall mean 1-650-527-8000.
- **25.** Entire Agreement. This Subscriber Agreement, the Conditions of Use of the Thawte Trusted Site Seal (if you choose to display a Seal), and if you are a Web Host, your Web Host agreement with Thawte, constitute the entire understanding and agreement between Thawte and you with respect to the transactions contemplated, and supersedes any and all prior or contemporaneous oral or written representation, understanding, agreement or communication between Thawte and you concerning the subject matter hereof. Neither party is relying upon any warranties, representations, assurances or inducements not expressly set forth herein. Section headings are inserted for convenience of reference only and are not intended to be part of or to affect the meaning this Subscriber Agreement. Terms and conditions in any purchase orders that are not included in this Subscriber Agreement or that conflict with this Subscriber Agreement are null and void.

Thawte Code Signing Certificate Subscriber Agreement Version 4.0 (August 2010)

### **WDDX** General License

(rev. 0.9)

Copyright © 1998-1999 Allaire Corporation, One Alewife Center, Cambridge, MA 02140, USA. You can copy and distribute verbatim copies of this document, but you are not permitted to change it.

### **Purpose**

WDDX.org--currently sponsored by Allaire Corporation--is devoted to:

- the continuing community-based evolution and broad adoption of the WDDX Specification;
- the development and wide availability of WDDX Projects; and
- the support of the WDDX developer community.

The purpose of the WDDX Public License, or WPL, is to further the goals of WDDX.org by:

- encouraging broad sharing and distribution of WDDX Project source and non-source materials;
- preventing members of the WDDX developer community from accidentally waiving copyrights or incurring liability for freely distributing source and non-source materials; and
- encouraging the consistent evolutionary development of the WDDX Specification by through communication of modifications that are not compliant with or add to the WDDX Specification back to WDDX.org.

# The WDDX Specification and WDDX Projects

The WDDX Specification is made up of documents and other materials that have been prepared and made available to the WDDX developer community. The WDDX Specification is currently sponsored by Allaire Corporation and is available from www.wddx.org. The WDDX Specification is expected to change from time to time; as used in this license, the term "WDDX Specification" refers to the most current released version.

WDDX Projects (sometimes just called "Projects" in this license) are programming language and technology-specific serializer/deserializer implementations based on the WDDX Specification. Projects may include source materials (which may be modified and distributed under this License) and non-source materials (which may not be modified but may be distributed under this license). For more information on the WDDX Specification, available WDDX Projects and the WDDX developer community, please visit www.wddx.org.

# **Scope of the WDDX Public License**

This license applies to:

 WDDX ProjectsÑincluding source and non-source materials provided by WDDX.org or Allaire Corporation; and

 any WDDX ProjectÑincluding source and non-source materials which contains a notice from the holder of the copyright saying that the Project is subject to this WDDX Public License.

This license does not apply to any other software or other copyrighted work that does not state that it is subject to this license. Specific portions of Projects and other materials provided by WDDX.org or Allaire Corporation or otherwise subject to this WDDX Public License may be subject to copyrights held by others and subject to different license terms. Please see the appropriate text files or other end-user documents for the license terms and conditions governing those portions.

You are not required to accept this license, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute WDDX Projects. Projects are protected by the copyright laws of the United States and international treaty provisions. There are severe penalties, both civil and criminal, for copyright infringement. Therefore, by copying, modifying or distributing a WDDX Project covered by this license (or any work based on that Project), you indicate your acceptance of this license to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Project or works based on it.

### Licensing Terms Applicable to both Source and Non-Source Materials

Source materials include only materials identified as source materials. Non-Source materials include any materials that are not identified as source materials.

You may copy and distribute exact copies of the both source and non-source materials, in any medium, but only if each of the following conditions are met:

- 1. you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy the holder's copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty;
- 2. you keep intact all the notices that refer to this license and to the absence of any warranty; and
- 3. you give any other recipients of the copy (along with the copy) a copy of this license.

Source and non-source materials are provided by the WDDX.org and Allaire Corporation royalty-free. Unless otherwise expressly provided in the copyright holder's notice referring to this license, you can assume that Projects provided by other copyright holders are also provided royalty-free.

A fee may be charged for any warranty provided for a Project covered by this license.

# **Licensing Terms Applicable only to Source Materials**

You may modify source materials for the purposes of designing, developing and testing your own Projects. However, you are permitted to copy and redistribute the modified source materials only if each of the conditions set for in the prior section are met, and in addition each of the following additional conditions are met:

- 1. the modified source and non-source materials carry prominent notices stating that you changed the materials and the date of any change; and
- 2. If your modification causes the source or non-source materials to become non-compliant with the WDDX specification, you first provide a copy (by email to source@wddx.org) of the modified work to the WDDX.org without charge, accompanied by a notification that the modification is non-compliant and a brief description of the nature of the non-compliance.

The second condition is not intended to prevent you from modifying the source materials in any way, or even to prevent you from distributing Projects that do not comply with the WDDX Specification. Instead, the second condition will help the WDDX organization to monitor Project innovations and evolve the WDDX specification in response to compelling or popular modifications.

## No Additional Rights or Licenses

You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute any Project subject to this license as expressly provided by this license. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Project (or any work based on the Project) is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this license. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this license will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance. You may not remove or alter any copyright or other proprietary notices on any source or non-source materials.

This license does not authorize you to use the name of the WDDX Organization, WDDX.org, Allaire Corporation, and other copyright holder using this license or any of their trademarks to endorse or promote Projects or works based on Projects subject to this license.

# No Warranty and Limitation of Remedies

ALLAIRE, THE WDDX ORGANIZATION AND OTHER COPYRIGHT HOLDERS USING THIS LICENSE PROVIDE NO REMEDIES OR WARRANTIES, WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY OF NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, FOR ANY PORTION OF ANY WDDX PROJECT OR OTHER MATERIALS SUBECT TO THIS LICENSE, ALL OF WHICH IS PROVIDED "AS IS."

IN NO CASE SHALL ALLAIRE, THE WDDX ORGANIZATION OR ANY OTHER COPYRIGHT HOLDER USING THIS LICENSE BE LIABLE FOR ANY INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, PUNITIVE, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, LOST PROFITS OR THE INABILITY TO USE EQUIPMENT OR ACCESS DATA, WHETHER SUCH DAMAGES ARE BASED UPON A BREACH OF EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, BREACH OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE, STRICT TORT, OR ANY OTHER LEGAL THEORY. THIS IS TRUE EVEN IF THE HOLDER IS ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. IN NO CASE WILL A COPYRIGHT HOLDERÕS LIABILITY EXCEED THE AMOUNT OF THE LICENSE FEE, IF ANY, ACTUALLY PAID BY YOU.

SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES SO THE WARRANTY LANGUAGE ABOVE MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU. IN SUCH CASE, ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER'S LIABILITIES SHALL BE LIMITED BY THE PROVISIONS ABOVE LIMITING LIABILITY.

# U.S. Government Licensing Rights; Notification of Export Restriction

If the Project is licensed under a U.S. Government contract, you acknowledge that the software and related documentation are "commercial items," as defined in 48 C.F.R 2.01, consisting of "commercial computer software" and "commercial computer software documentation," as such terms are used in 48 C.F.R. 12.212 and 48 C.F.R. 227.7202-1. You also acknowledge that the software is "commercial computer software" as defined in 48 C.F.R. 252.227-7014(a)(1). U.S.

Government agencies and entities and others acquiring under a U.S. Government contract shall have only those rights, and shall be subject to all restrictions, set forth in this license.

# **Miscellaneous**

This license is the complete license concerning the software and related documentation. If you have any questions concerning this license, you may contact WDDX.org at www.wddx.org.